

WEIFU HIGH-TECHNOLOGY GROUP CO., LTD.

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT 2021

AUGUST 2021

Section I. Important Notice, Contents and Interpretation

Board of Directors, Supervisory Committee, all directors, supervisors and senior executives of Weifu High-Technology Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as the Company) hereby confirm that there are no any fictitious statements, misleading statements, or important omissions carried in this report, and shall take all responsibilities, individual and/or joint, for the reality, accuracy and completion of the whole contents.

Wang Xiaodong, Principal of the Company, Ou Jianbin, person in charger of accounting works and Ou Jianbin, person in charge of accounting organ (accounting principal) hereby confirm that the Financial Report of 2021 Semi-Annual Report is authentic, accurate and complete.

All directors are attend the Meeting for the Report deliberation.

In this report, details of relevant risks and countermeasures in operation have described, found more in relevant content in the Report. Concerning the forward-looking statements with future planning involved in the Report, they do not constitute a substantial commitment for investors.

The *China Securities Journal*, *Securities Times*, *Hong Kong Commercial Daily* and Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)are the information disclosure media appointed by the Company, all information should be prevail on the above mentioned media, investors are advice to pay attention on investment risks.

The Company has no plan of cash dividend distributed, no cash bonus and capitalizing of common reserves either carried out.

The Report is prepared in Chinese and English respectively. In the event of any discrepancy between the two versions, the Chinese version shall prevail.

Contents

Section I. Important Notice, Contents and Interpretation	2
Section II Company Profile and Main Financial Indexes	6
Section III Management Discussion and Analysis	9
Section IV. Corporate Governance	22
Section V. Environmental and Social Responsibility	24
Section VI. Important Matters	25
Section VII. Changes in Shares and Particulars about Shareholders	34
Section VIII. Preferred Stock	40
Section IX. Corporate Bonds	41
Section X. Financial Report	42

Documents Available for Reference

- I. Financial statement carrying the signatures and seals of person in charge of the company, principal of the accounting works and person in charge of accounting organ (accounting Supervisor);
- II. Original documents of the Company and manuscripts of public notices that disclosed in the website Juchao (http://www.cninfo.com.cn) designated by CSRC in the report period;
- III. The Semi-Annual report published on *China Securities Journal*, *Securities Times* and *Hong Kong Commercial Daily* during the Period.

Interpretation

Items	Refers to	Contents
Company, The Company, WFHT	Refers to	WEIFU HIGH-TECHNOLOGY GROUP CO., LTD.
Wuxi Industry Group	Refers to	Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd.
Robert Bosch, Robert Bosch Company	Refers to	Robert Bosch Co., Ltd, ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
RBCD	Refers to	Bosch Powertrain Systems Co.,Ltd.
WFLD	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Lida Catalytic Converter Co., Ltd.
WFJN	Refers to	Nanjing Weifu Jinning Co., Ltd.
WFTT	Refers to	Ningbo Weifu Tianli Turbocharging Technology Co., Ltd.
WFCA	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Chang'an Co., Ltd.
WFMA	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Mashan Fuel Injection Equipment Co., Ltd.
WFTR	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu International Trade Co., Ltd.
WFSC	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Schmitter Powertrain Components Co., Ltd.
WFAM	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Autocam Precision Machinery Co., Ltd.
WFDT	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu E-drive Technologies Co., Ltd.
WFAS	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Autosmart Seating System Co., Ltd.
SPV	Refers to	Weifu Holding ApS
IRD	Refers to	IRD Fuel Cells A/S
Borit	Refers to	Borit NV
WFEC	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Environmental Catalysts Co., Ltd.
WFPM	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Precision Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Zhonglian Electronics	Refers to	Zhonglian Automobile Electronics Co., Ltd.
Shinwell Automobile	Refers to	Shinwell Automobile Technology (Wuxi) Co., Ltd.
CSRC	Refers to	China Securities Regulatory Commission
SZ Stock Exchange	Refers to	Shenzhen Stock Exchange
Reporting period	Refers to	1 January 2021 to 30 June 2021

Section II Company Profile and Main Financial Indexes

I. Company profile

Short form of the stock	WFHT, Su Weifu-B	Stock code	000581, 200581
Stock exchange for listing	Shenzhen Stock Exchange		
Name of the Company (in Chinese)	无锡威孚高科技集团股份有限公司		
Short form of the Company (in Chinese if applicable)	f 威孚高科		
Foreign name of the Company (if applicable)	WEIFU HIGH-TECHNOLOGY GR	OUP CO.,LTD.	
Short form of foreign name of the Company (if applicable)	WFHT		
Legal representative	Wang Xiaodong		

II. Person/Way to contact

	Secretary of the Board	Rep. of security affairs
Name	Liu Jinjun	Xu Kan
Contact add.	No.5 Huashan Road, Xinwu District, Wuxi	No.5 Huashan Road, Xinwu District, Wuxi
Tel.	0510-80505999	0510-80505999
Fax.	0510-80505199	0510-80505199
E-mail	Web@weifu.com.cn	Web@weifu.com.cn

III. Others

1. Way of contact

Whether registrations address, offices address and codes as well as website and email of the Company changed in reporting period or not

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Registrations address, offices address and codes as well as website and email of the Company has no change in reporting period, found more details in Annual Report 2020.

2. Information disclosure and preparation place

Whether information disclosure and preparation place changed in reporting period or not

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The newspaper appointed for information disclosure, website for semi-annual report publish appointed by CSRC and preparation place for semi-annual report have no change in reporting period, found more details in Annual Report 2020.

IV. Main accounting data and financial indexes

Whether it has retroactive adjustment or re-statement on previous accounting data

□ Yes √ No

	Current period	Same period of last year	Changes over last year
Operating income (RMB)	9,037,691,756.24	6,594,403,624.56	37.05%
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed company (RMB)	1,645,389,487.32	1,326,344,424.98	24.05%
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed company after deducting non-recurring gains and losses (RMB)	1,702,220,554.09	1,175,574,728.86	44.80%
Net cash flow arising from operating activities (RMB)	80,191,609.17	437,657,072.41	-81.68%
Basic earnings per share (RMB/Share)	1.66	1.32	25.76%
Diluted earnings per share (RMB/Share)	1.66	1.32	25.76%
Weighted average ROE	8.72%	7.80%	0.92%
	Current period-end	period-end of last year	Changes over period-end of last year
Total assets (RMB)	27,779,188,733.05	27,350,695,388.21	1.57%
Net assets attributable to shareholder of listed company (RMB)	18,435,134,764.13	18,282,017,990.66	0.84%

V. Difference of the accounting data under accounting rules in and out of China

1. Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both IAS (International Accounting Standards) and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

The Company had no difference of the net profit or net assets disclosed in financial report, under either IAS (International Accounting Standards) or Chinese GAAP (Generally Accounting Principles) in the period.

2. Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both foreign accounting rules and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

The Company had no difference of the net profit or net assets disclosed in financial report, under either foreign accounting rules or Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) in the period.

VI. Items and amounts of extraordinary profit (gains)/loss

√Applicable □ Not applicable

Unit: yuan

Item	Amount	Note
Gains/losses from the disposal of non-current asset (including the write-off that accrued for impairment of assets)	2,301,315.63	
Governmental subsidy reckoned into current gains/losses (not including the subsidy enjoyed in quota or ration according to national standards, which are closely relevant to enterprise's business)		
Gains/losses of fair value changes from holding the trading financial asset, derivative financial assets, trading financial liability and derivative financial liability and investment earnings obtained from disposing the trading financial asset, derivative financial assets, trading financial liability, derivative financial liability and other debt investment, except for the effective hedging business related to normal operation of the Company	-91,729,334.10	
Other non-operating income and expenditure except for the aforementioned items	261,828.55	
Less: Impact on income tax	-9,604,873.99	
Impact on minority shareholders' equity (post-tax)	702,962.52	
Total	-56,831,066.77	

Concerning the extraordinary profit (gain)/loss defined by Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary Profit/loss, and the items defined as recurring profit (gain)/loss according to the lists of extraordinary profit (gain)/loss in Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary Profit/loss, explain reasons

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

In reporting period, the Company has no particular about items defined as recurring profit (gain)/loss according to the lists of extraordinary profit (gain)/loss in Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary Profit/loss

Section III Management Discussion and Analysis

I. Main businesses of the company in the reporting period

During the reporting period, there were no major changes in the company's main business and business model. Details were as follows:

(i) The company's main business

The company's main business is the R & D, production and sales of automotive core components. During the reporting period, the main products were diesel fuel injection system products, and automobile exhaust after-treatment system products and air management system products. At the same time, the company has established R & D capabilities of fuel cell core components and has achieved production and sales.

- 1. The diesel fuel management system products are widely used in different power diesel engines supporting all types of trucks, passenger cars, buses, construction machinery, marine, and generator sets. The company not only makes products matching with the main engines used at home but also exports some products to the Americas, Southeast Asia, and the Middle East. The products meet the needs of national emission standards.
- 2. The auto exhaust after-treatment system products are supporting all major automobile manufactures in China. And the products meet the needs of national emission standards.
- 3. The Air management system products, matches with most of the domestic small-bore diesel engine plants and some 6-cyl diesel engine manufacturers, and meet the needs of the light and heavy commercial vehicles and some passenger cars and the engineering machinery. And the products meet the needs of national emission standards.
- 4. Key parts of the fuel cell, including membrane electrodes, graphite bipolar plates, metal bipolar plates and BOP key components for domestic and foreign fuel cell reactor and system manufacturers.

(ii) Business model of the Company

The Company follows the operating philosophy of "making competitive products, creating famous brands, and achieving joint value growth", implements the business model that parent company unifies the management and subsidiaries decentralize the production. The parent company is responsible for making strategic development planning and operation targets, and making the unified management, instruction and assessment for the finance, significant personnel management, core raw materials, quality control, and the R&D of technologies. The subsidiaries arrange production based on the order management model of market, which makes the subsidiaries keep the consistent quality with the company, helps keep abreast of customer needs and saving logistics costs, maintain the timeliness of products production and supply, and improve the company's economic benefits.

(iii) Development of the industry

Since this year, the national economy has been showing a continuous and steady recovery, and China's economy is steadily strengthening and improving. In this context, the automobile market is overall stable, constantly laying

a solid foundation for the development of the industry.

According to the data of China Association of Automobile Manufactures: From January to June of 2021, the production and sales of automobile totaled 12.57 million and 12.89 million respectively, up 24.24% and 25.63% on a y-o-y basis respectively. Among them, the production and sales of passenger vehicles totaled 9.84 million and 10.01 million respectively with 26.83% and 27.04% increased on a y-o-y basis; the production and sales of commercial vehicles completed 2.73 million and 2.88 million respectively, an increase of 15.73% and 20.95% respectively from a year earlier.

(iv) The Company's business conditions during the reporting period

Since this year, the company has seriously implemented the annual work goal, seized the development opportunities of automobile industry, especially the commercial vehicles, and both production and sales of main products including diesel fuel injection system products, automobile exhaust after-treatment system products and air management system products have been thriving. The company's main economic indicators in the first half of the year has maintained better growth compared with the same period last year. During the reporting period, the Company achieved an operating income of 9.038 billion yuan, an increase of 37.05% over the same period of the previous year; the net profit attributable to shareholder of parent company has 1.645 billion yuan, an increase of 24.05% over the same period last year.

Main work carried out by the company during the reporting period:

- 1. Seize market opportunities and improve marketing management. The company seized the market development opportunities of the automobile industry, especially the commercial vehicles, dynamically focused on the annual key projects and indicator schedules. Driven by factors such as China VI standard switching, over-limit control and infrastructure projects, the sales of diesel fuel injection system products and automobile exhaust after-treatment system products have increased significantly, and the share of the company's main products and strategic customers in the market has increased. The current China VI projects have been making steady progress, and new business projects such as hydrogen fuel cells and intelligent networks have achieved positive progress. The company has accelerated the integration and training of marketing team, continuously improved the operation mechanism of the key customer manager platform, focused on core strategic customers and key customers, and achieved remarkable results in the new energy field. The company's new image and new brand have been steadily promoted, and the major exchange activities with customers have been carried out intensively.
- 2. Strengthen technological innovation and accelerate new layout. Key research and development projects such as diesel fuel injection system, automobile exhaust after-treatment system, air management system, hydrogen energy fuel cell, and intelligent network has been promoting steadily as planned. We deepened the business planning of the core components of hydrogen fuel cell, promoted the feasibility study of producing hydrogen by water electrolysis, promoted the construction planning of the hydrogen energy department, and obtained the support of government departments for the development of hydrogen energy business; further improved the planning of environmental situation awareness in the intelligent safeguard field, and combined with the intelligent cockpit to complete a new round of intelligent network planning. In order to seek opportunities for coordinated development of the industrial chain, we have completed the investments in Qingdao Shang Qi Hui Zhu Zhan Xin Industry

Investment Fund and Wuxi Auto-link World Information Technology Co., Ltd., improved the cooperative management mode of new business and overseas subsidiaries, and made positive progress in customer cooperation and market application of new business.

- 3. Strengthen quality management and promote intelligent manufacturing. Improved the evaluation standards for the product quality full lifecycle management maturity and the preparation process of 5M1E full factors maturity and completed the pilots; planned and organized special work of high quality improvement in production, strengthened the effectiveness of employee raising hands, review and rectification implementation in process quality control. Intelligent manufacturing system projects such as WMS and MES continued to advance and gradually put into service, and the construction of intelligent factories proceeded in an orderly manner, 5G+ Innovation Lab completed the infrastructure work and subject system design, information security system completed construction and passed the on-site audit of the ISO27001 system, and built EHS information regulatory platform and imported the safety process S-FMEA control.
- 4. Promote management upgrade and improve business benefits. Established a "one report one meeting" management monitoring mechanism and put into normal operation. Completed the launch of the main plan of the common rail parts collaborative system, promoted the raw material quality management improvement project, and strengthened the analysis and disposal of slow flow materials. Continuously optimized the sharing service platform, and further promoted cost standardization and refined management, and asset operation quality and fund operating efficiency had continuous improvement. Continuously carried out risk control capacity building and self-investigation work of business division risk control compliance. Further implemented the ten measures for human resources control, planned and organized the "Three Sail One Master" special training activities, formulated salary structural adjustment programs, and continued to enhance internal fairness and external competitiveness.

II. Core Competitiveness Analysis

- 1. Industry and brand advantages. The company was established in 1958, after more than 60 years of development, it has become a famous manufacturer of auto parts at home, and has established long-term and stable cooperative relations with major domestic main engine factories and vehicle manufacturers, the existing automobile core components main products (including diesel fuel injection system, exhaust after-treatment system, air management system) have strong market competitiveness and higher market share. The company is a pacesetter enterprise in China's internal combustion engine industry, and ranks in the top 30 enterprises in China's auto parts industry.
- 2. Technology and product advantages. The company is a national high-tech enterprise. It has scientific research platforms such as "National Enterprise Technology Center", "National High-tech Research and Development Plan Achievement Industrialization Base", "Post-Doctoral Scientific Research Workstation", "Jiangsu Postgraduate Workstation" and number of provincial-level engineering and technological research centers, provincial-level engineering laboratories, and other research and development institutions, mainly focus on fuel injection systems, exhaust after-treatment systems, and air management systems to conduct technical research and product development. The company has mastered a number of core patented technologies, the main product technical

indicators are at the leading level in the industry. In recent years, the company focuses on the strategic layout in the fields of hydrogen energy & driving and intelligent network connection, established a new energy and network technology research institute, built a hydrogen energy fuel cell test center, and formed technical research and development capabilities of hydrogen fuel cell core components and intelligent network products.

- 3.Management and manufacturing advantages. The company has a complete organizational structure and management systems process, and has built a financial sharing platforms, which can realize the effective migration and stable operation of organization & personnel, business & accounting; The established human resources information system platforms can ensure the timely and accurate standardization of organization, personnel, salary and attendance; built a purchase sharing system, opened up the information interconnection of enterprises and suppliers, and achieved the closed-loop management of the procurement process; carried out the Weifu Production System (WPS) with lean philosophy, established the quality management system with the whole process, and has strong capabilities in production and manufacturing, quality assurance, cost control and product delivery. The company focuses on intelligent manufacturing, continues to build intelligent factories with Weifu characteristics, and promotes the application of cloud computing and 5G networks, which can strongly support the company's future business development.
- 4. Advantages in marketing and service. The company has a stable, professional and experienced marketing team that can provide targeted support and services according to customer needs, and customer relationships are harmonious. For long-term strategic customers, the company has established a four-in-one marketing collaboration organization composed of leaders, key account managers, marketing departments, and business departments. The company's management exchanges regular visits to promote exchanges and cooperation. The company has a relatively perfect after-sales service system, has built after-sales service network and intelligent service platform, established special maintenance technology service stations nationwide to regularly provide end users with the training of operation and maintenance, fault analysis and judgment and provide customers with fast, timely and professional comprehensive after-sales services.
- 5. Talent advantage. The company's management team has extensive experience and a good industry reputation in the Automobile components industry. The company pays attention to the growth of employees and the construction of a core talent team. After years of accumulation, it has accumulated a group of professional and high-quality management and technical personnel, established a reasonable talent echelon, and provided strong manpower resource guarantee for the company's long-term and stable development. The company's human resource management system is relatively complete, continuously optimizing various human resource management systems to provide a fair value realization platform for employees' career development. The company pays attention to the service and care of employees, improves the service experience of employees through the establishment of employee self-service platform, and creates a working environment with warmth and sense of belonging.
- 6. Excellent corporate culture. The company takes "quality and intelligence driving a better life" as a mission and "100-year Weifu auto core parts industry expert" as a vision, fulfills the core value of "focus, innovation, responsibility, integration", insists on the enterprise spirit of "doing practical things, daring to act, being good at cooperation, bravely contending for the first". During the reporting period, the company put forward the cultural

positioning of "quality and intelligence", created a cultural system of "quality and intelligence", quality and intelligence is the company's cultural double engine, reflecting the persistence of the original aspiration and the pursuit of the future. The company held the release and interpretation conference of "quality and intelligence" cultural system (including cultural concept system, behavioral normative system, visual identity system), issued the "Five-Year Outline of Enterprise Culture Construction". The continuous innovation of corporate culture construction is a strong support for the company's sustained excellence, provides strong support for the company to become a trustworthy and respected industrial experts, and plays a positive role in achieving the company's strategic objectives.

III. Main business analysis

See the "I. Main businesses of the company in the reporting period"

Change of main financial data on a y-o-y basis

Unit: yuan

	Current period	Same period of last year	y-o-y changes (+,-)	Reasons
Operation income	9,037,691,756.24	6,594,403,624.56	37.05%	Mainly due to the major growth from sales of the products of diesel fuel management system and auto exhaust after-treatment system
Operation cost	7,497,917,157.07	5,413,969,374.53	38.49%	Mainly due to the major growth from sales of the products of diesel fuel management system and auto exhaust after-treatment system
Sales expenses	111,193,615.56	138,394,171.31	-19.65%	
Administrative expenses	266,226,378.32	336,984,661.28	-21.00%	
Financial cost	15,935,073.06	-34,606,959.25		Mainly due to increase in borrowings
Income tax expense	117,972,661.22	57,505,452.12	105.15%	Mainly due to profit increase
R&D investment	249,583,255.99	211,531,953.72	17.99%	
Net cash flow arising from operation activities	80,191,609.17	437,657,072.41	-81.68%	Mainly due to increase in the raw material purchases
Net cash flow arising from investment activities	951,130,720.49	1,445,525,014.63	-34.20%	Mainly due to the year-on-year decrease in dividends received from participating companies
Net cash flow arising from financing activities	-496,851,948.29	-1,000,189,530.78		Mainly due to increase in borrowings
Net increase of cash and cash equivalent	531,062,209.58	887,655,835.02	-40.17%	

Major changes on profit composition or profit resources in reporting period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No major changes on profit composition or profit resources occurred in reporting period

Constitution of operation revenue

Unit: yuan

	Current j	period	Same period	I/-	
	Amount	Ratio in operation revenue	Amount	Ratio in operation revenue	Increase/decrease y-o-y(+,-)
Total operation revenue	9,037,691,756.24	100%	6,594,403,624.56	100%	37.05%
According to industries					
Automobile components	8,767,778,890.21	97.01%	6,352,974,489.95	96.34%	38.01%
Other business	269,912,866.03	2.99%	241,429,134.61	3.66%	11.80%
According to products					
Diesel fuel management system	3,998,550,461.69	44.24%	2,698,345,643.33	40.92%	48.19%
Automobile after-treatment system	4,379,307,721.36	48.46%	3,298,709,150.58	50.02%	32.76%
Air management system	389,920,707.16	4.31%	355,919,696.04	5.40%	9.55%
Other business	269,912,866.03	2.99%	241,429,134.61	3.66%	11.80%
According to region					
Domestic	8,782,591,522.28	97.18%	6,479,404,165.51	98.26%	35.55%
Foreign	255,100,233.96	2.82%	114,999,459.05	1.74%	121.83%

The industries, products, or regions accounting for over 10% of the company's operating revenue or operating profit

Unit: yuan

	Operating revenue	Operating cost	Gross profit ratio	Increase/decrease of operating revenue y-o-y	Increase/decrease of operating cost y-o-y	Increase/decrea se of gross profit ratio y-o-y		
According to industries								
Automobile components	8,767,778,890.21	7,264,238,382.73	17.15%	38.01%	38.21%	-0.12%		
According to products	According to products							
Diesel fuel management system	3,998,550,461.69	3,055,555,268.29	23.58%	48.19%	55.11%	-3.41%		
Automobile after-treatment system	4,379,307,721.36	3,948,752,250.29	9.83%	32.76%	30.08%	1.86%		
Air management system	389,920,707.16	259,930,864.15	33.34%	9.55%	3.76%	3.72%		
According to region								
Domestic	8,512,678,656.25	7,016,338,304.86	17.58%	36.47%	36.38%	0.05%		
Foreign	255,100,233.96	247,900,077.87	2.82%	121.83%	122.41%	-0.26%		

Under circumstances of adjustment in reporting period for statistic scope of main business data, adjusted main business based on latest one year's scope of period-end

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

Reasons for y-o-y relevant data with over 30% changes

√Applicable □Not applicable

Mainly due to the major growth from sales of the products of diesel fuel management system and auto exhaust after-treatment system

[√]Applicable □ Not applicable

IV. Analysis of non-main business

 $\sqrt{Applicable}$ $\square Not applicable$

Unit: yuan

	Amount	Ratio in total profit	Note	Whether be sustainable (Y/N)
Investment income	1,105,771,532.34	61.19%	The investment income mainly from the joint ventures RBCD and Zhonglian Electronics	ventures RRCD and Zhonglian
Gain/loss of fair value changes	-86,131,772.46	-4.77%	Mainly the fair value changes from investment on Guolian Securities	
Asset impairment	-103,997,387.44	-5.76%		
Non-operating income	488,184.66	0.03%		
Non-operating expense	851,627.30	0.05%		

V. Assets and liability

1. Major changes of assets composition

Unit: yuan

	End of the curre	nt period	End of last	End of last year		
	Amount	Ratio in total assets	Amount	Ratio in total assets	changes(+	Notes of major changes
Monetary fund	2,459,226,978.01	8.85%	1,963,289,832.33	7.18%	1.67%	
Account receivable	4,213,530,522.34	15.17%	2,824,780,352.41	10.33%	4.84%	Sales revenue increased
Inventory	2,269,721,200.22	8.17%	2,877,182,174.64	10.52%	-2.35%	
Investment property	20,124,766.49	0.07%	20,886,681.62	0.08%	-0.01%	
Long-term equity investment	5,010,523,270.10	18.04%	4,801,488,290.97	17.56%	0.48%	
Fix assets	2,903,123,563.06	10.45%	2,882,230,191.08	10.54%	-0.09%	
Construction in progress	234,758,990.27	0.85%	243,795,493.04	0.89%	-0.04%	
Right-of-use assets	19,558,033.46	0.07%			0.07%	Implementing the new lease standards in 2021
Short-term loans	1,209,809,417.24	4.36%	302,238,600.05	1.11%	3.25%	Bank loans from WFLD increased due to the needs of production and operation
Contractual liability	57,488,324.87	0.21%	81,717,387.25	0.30%	-0.09%	
Long-term loans	2,921,841.19	0.01%	3,050,640.97	0.01%		
Lease liability	16,761,771.80	0.06%			0.06%	Implementing the new lease standards in 2021

2. Major foreign assets

√Applicable □Not applicable

Assets	Formation reasons	Assets size	Location	Operation model	Controls to safeguard the security of assets	Earnings status	of the	Whether there is a significant risk of impairment
IRD Fuel Cells A/S	Enterprise combined under the different control	RMB 147.52million	Denmark	The wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, development, production and sales of the component products of fuel cell	market, strengthen the corporate governance, personnel management, financial management, auditing supervision and		0.80%	N
Borit NV	under the	RMB 104.6211 million	Belgium	subsidiary of the Company, production and sales of the component	The Company will pay full attention to the changes in industry and market, strengthen the corporate governance, personnel management, financial management, auditing supervision and performance assessment	N/A	0.57%	N

3. Assets and liability measured by fair value

√Applicable □ Not applicable

Unit: yuan

Items	Amount at the beginning period	Changes of fair value gains/losses in this period	ive chang es of	withd rawin g in the perio d		Amo unt of sale in the perio d	Other changes (+,-)	Amount at period-end
Financial assets								
1.Trading financial asset(excludin g derivative financial assets)	5,324,221,360.10	-86,131,772.46			8,890,427,670.00		-7,745,575,899.47	6,382,941,358.17

2.Other equity instrument investment	285,048,000.00					285,048,000.00
3. Account receivable financing	1,005,524,477.88				-410,112,625.30	595,411,852.58
Subtotal of financial assets	6,614,793,837.98	-86,131,772.46		8,890,427,670.00	-8,155,688,524.77	7,263,401,210.75
Above total	6,614,793,837.98	-86,131,772.46		8,890,427,670.00	-8,155,688,524.77	7,263,401,210.75
Financial liabilities	0.00					0.00

Other changes include the maturity of financial products.

Whether there have major changes on measurement attributes for main assets of the Company in report period or not

□ Yes √No

4. The assets rights restricted till end of the period

Unit: yuan

Item	Book value at period-end	Restriction reason		
Monetary funds	5,956,935.70	Cash deposit paid for bank acceptance		
Monetary funds	587,241.00	L/C margin		
Monetary funds	206,740.00	Cash deposit for Mastercard		
Monetary funds	2,838,880.93 Court freeze			
Note receivable	755,821,058.54	Notes pledge for bank acceptance		
Receivable financing	155,506,772.41	Notes pledge for bank acceptance		
Trading financial asset	163,934,219.22	In accordance with the civil ruling No.(2016)Y03MC2490 and No.(2016) Y03MC2492 of Guangdong Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court (Hereinafter referred to as Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court), the property with the value of 217 million Yuan under the name of the Company and other seven respondents and the third party Shenzhen Hejun Chuangye Holdings Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as Hejun Company) was frozen. As of the end of the reporting period, 4.71 million shares of Miracle Automation and 11,739,102 shares of SDEC held by the Company were frozen.		
Total	1,084,851,847.80			

VI. Investment analysis

1. Overall situation

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

2. The major equity investment obtained in the reporting period

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

3. The major non-equity investment doing in the reporting period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

4. Financial assets investment

(1) Securities investment

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Unit: yuan

Vari ety of secu rities	Cod e of secu rities	Shor t form of secu rities	Initial investment cost	Acc ount ing mea sure ment mod el	Book value at the beginning of the period	Current gain/loss of fair value changes	Cum ulati ve fair valu e chan ges in equit	Curren t purcha se amoun t	ent	Profit and loss in the Reporting Period	Book value at the end of the period	Acc ount ing subj ect	Capi tal Sour ce
Dom estic and forei gn stoc ks	600 841	SDE C	199,208,000.00	Mea sure d by fair valu e	140,395,956.00	-22,078,920.00				-22,078,920.00		-	Own fund s
Dom estic and forei gn stoc ks	002 009	Mira cle Auto mati on	69,331,500.00	Mea sure d by fair valu e	47,712,300.00	9,278,700.00				9,278,700.00	56,991,000.00	_	Own fund s
Dom estic and forei gn stoc ks	601 456	Guol ian Secu rities	12,000,000.00	Mea sure d by fair valu e	326,848,122.00	-78,932,130.66				-78,932,130.66		_	Own fund s
Dom estic and forei gn stoc ks	601 777	Lifa n Tech nolo gy	62,845.00	Mea sure d by fair valu e		3,016.56		62,845 .00		3,016.56	65,861.56	finan	Own fund s
Total			280,602,345.00		514,956,378.00	-91,729,334.10	0.00	62,845 .00	0.00	-91,729,334.10	423,289,888.90	1	

Disclosure date of securities	24 March 2012
investment	
approval of the Board	4 June 2013

Note: Lifan Technology is arising from the conversion of account receivable

(2) Derivative investment

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

There are no derivative investment during the reporting period.

VII. Sales of major assets and equity

1. Sales of major assets

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No major assets were sold during the reporting period.

2. Sales of major equity

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

VIII. Analysis of the main equity participation and controlling subsidiary

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Main subsidiary and stock-jointly enterprise with over 10% influence on net profit of the Company

Unit: yuan

Comp any name	Туре	Main business	Register capital	Total assets	Net assets	Operating revenue	Operating profit	Net profit
WFLD	idiar	Auto after-treat ment system products	502,596,300.00	5,976,062,583.45	2,060,970,673.49	4,394,119,908.54	150,614,557.19	139,109,362.55
WFJN	ıdıar	manageme	346,286,825.80	1,522,797,308.65	1,022,096,979.65	541,395,186.39	97,928,160.62	88,001,445.49
	parti cipat	Diesel fuel manageme nt system products	USD 382,500,000.00	17,805,127,204.87	7,883,633,790.77	10,208,920,776.81	2,273,489,030.31	1,988,551,544.06

Zhong lian Electronics on products enter prise Casoline cipat system ion products Casoline cipat syst
--

Subsidiary obtained and disposed in the Period

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

Explanation on holding equity participation enterprise

Benefited from the booming in the automobile industry in the first half of the year, WFLD, WFJN and RBCD have a good growth in operation income and net profit; Zhonglian Electronics has a faster growth in net profit, and mainly due to the investment income from its joint venture- UAES.

IX. The structured subject controlled by the Company

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

X. Risks and countermeasures

1. Macro economy and market risks

Affected by the COVID-19 epidemic, the macro economy and market environment are still complicated and severe, and the industry will still face greater pressure. If industry demand declines, it will have a certain impact on the company's production and operation and profitability.

Countermeasures: The company will always pay attention to macroeconomic and industry development trends, consolidate its current business market position, actively expand new businesses, and strive to improve the company's core competitiveness and overall risk resistance.

2. Operating management and control risks

As the company's business scope continues to expand, especially in the new energy field, the management span is rather large and there are potential operating management and investment risks. The external environment was affected by the epidemic, the varying affected degree of customers and sales declines, restrictions on logistics and transportation areas, delayed payment by some customers, and increased pressure on fund quality and repayment has brought certain risks to the company's business.

Countermeasures: the company will continue to promote the optimization and improvement of internal management, perfect the procedures, further manage standardization and control the management risks; focus on the impact of market dynamics on the Company; continue to develop strategy customers, and gradually strengthen the new business market connection and new new products promotion.

3. The risks of fluctuations in raw material prices

The company's main raw materials include various grades of steel, aluminum, precious metals, etc., the continuous rise in prices will bring the risks of rising costs to the company.

Countermeasures: the company will pay close attention to the price trend of major raw materials, choose

appropriate procurement opportunities, and make reasonable strategic reserves to resolve the risk of raw material price fluctuations.

4. Risks associated with financial instruments

The company's main financial instruments include monetary funds, structured deposits, receivables, equity instrument investments, wealth management products, loans, payable, etc. In the operation process, the risks related to financial instruments faced by the company mainly include credit risk, market risk and liquidity risk. Countermeasures: confirm and analyze the various risks faced by the Company, establish an appropriate risk tolerance bottom line and carry out risk management, and timely monitor various risks to ensure that the risks are controlled within a limited range and the negative impact of the risks on the company's operating performance is reduced to the minimum level to maximize the interests of shareholders and other investors.

Section IV. Corporate Governance

I. AGM and extraordinary general meeting

1. AGM held in the period

Meeting	Туре	Participation ratio for investors	Holding date	Disclosure date	Resolutions
Annual General Meeting of 2020	AGM	45.88%	2021-05-20	2021-05-21	Notice No.: 2021-024 released on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)

2. Request for extraordinary general meeting by preferred stockholders with rights to vote

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

II. Changes of directors, supervisors and senior executives

√Applicable □Not applicable

Name	Position	Туре	Date	Cause
Wang Xiaodong	Chairman	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Kirsch Christoph	Vice Chairman	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Xu Yunfeng	Vice Chairman	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Ou Jianbin	Director	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Chen Yudong	Director	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Zhao Hong	Director	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Huang Rui	Director	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Yu Xiaoli	Independent Director	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Xing Min	Independent Director	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Feng Kaiyan	Independent Director	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Pan Xinggao	Independent Director	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Ma Yuzhou	Chairman of Board of Supervisory	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOS
Chen Ran	Supervisor	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOS
Liu Songxue	Supervisor	Be elected	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOS
Xu Yunfeng	GM	Appointments	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Ou Jianbin	Standing Deputy GM and financial manager	Appointments	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Miao Yuming	Deputy GM	Appointments	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Xu Sheng	Deputy GM	Appointments	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Rong Bin	Deputy GM	Appointments	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD

Liu Jinjun	Deputy GM, Secretary of the Board	Appointments	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Li Gang	Chief engineer	Appointments	May 20, 2021	Renewal of the BOD
Rudolf Maier	Vice Chairman	Outgoing after term of office	May 20, 2021	Outgoing after the renewal of the BOD
Zhang Xiaogeng	Director	Outgoing after term of office	May 20, 2021	Outgoing after the renewal of the BOD
Hua Wanrong	Director	Outgoing after term of office	May 20, 2021	Outgoing after the renewal of the BOD
Lou Diming	Independent Director	Outgoing after term of office	May 20, 2021	Outgoing after the renewal of the BOD
Jin Zhangluo	Independent Director	Outgoing after term of office	May 20, 2021	Outgoing after the renewal of the BOD
Xu Xiaofang	Independent Director	Outgoing after term of office	May 20, 2021	Outgoing after the renewal of the BOD
Shi Xingyuan	Chairman of Board of Supervisory	Outgoing after term of office	May 20, 2021	Outgoing after the renewal of the BOS
Zhou Weixing	Secretary of the Board	Outgoing after term of office	May 20, 2021	Outgoing after the renewal of the BOD

III. Profit distribution plan and capitalizing of common reserves in the period

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

There are no cash dividend, bonus and capitalizing of common reserves carried out in the semi-annual

IV. Implementation of the stock incentive plans, employee stock ownership plans or other employee incentives

√Applicable □Not applicable

The registration for the first grant of restricted shares under the equity incentive plan for year of 2020 was completed on 4 December 2020. The incentive objects for this incentives have 601 person in total, number of restricted shares granted 19,540,000 shares. For details, please refer to the relevant announcement (No.: 2020-048, 2020-064 and 2020-066) published on Juchao Website (http://www.cninfo.com.cn)

Section V. Environmental and Social Responsibility

I. Important environmental issues

The listed Company and its subsidiary whether belong to the key sewage units released from environmental protection department: $\neg \text{Yes} \quad \sqrt{\text{No}}$

The company and its subsidiaries are not the key pollutant discharge units announced by the State Environmental Protection Department. The company attaches great importance to environmental protection management. During the production and operation process, the company strictly abides by relevant national and local environmental protection laws, regulations and rules, and timely acquires, updates and conveys relevant environmental laws, regulations and standards, and conducts the company's internal daily environmental management based on new regulations and standards., actively fulfills corporate environmental protection obligations, and implements national energy conservation and emission reduction guidelines and policies.

II. Social responsibility

In strict accordance with the requirements of relevant national laws and regulations, while striving to pursue economic benefits and protecting shareholders' interests, the company actively protects the legitimate rights and interests of employees, strengthens corporate culture construction, improves employee satisfaction, honestly cooperates with suppliers and customers, establishes strategic cooperative relations with suppliers and customers to achieve mutual benefit and win-win results. The company pays attention to environmental protection, actively participates in social welfare undertakings, and actively fulfills social responsibility through a variety of ways, and promotes the harmonious development of enterprises and society.

Section VI. Important Matters

I.	Undertakings	that	the	actual	controller,	shareholders,	related	party,	buyers	and	the
C	ompany have f	fulfille	d du	ring th	e reporting	period and ha	ve not y	et fulfill	ed by th	ne eno	d of
re	porting period										

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No undertakings that the actual controller, shareholders, related party, buyers and the Company have fulfilled during the reporting period and have not yet fulfilled by the end of the period

II. Non-operational fund occupation from controlling shareholders and its related party

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No non-operational fund occupation from controlling shareholders and its related party in period.

III. External guarantee out of the regulations

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No external guarantee out of the regulations occurred in the period.

IV. Appointment and non-reappointment (dismissal) of CPA

Whether the financial report of semi-annual report has been audited

□Yes √No

The semi-annual report of the Company is unaudited.

V. Explanation from Board of Directors and Supervisory Committee for "Non-standard audit report" that issued by CPA

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

VI. Explanation from the BOD on the previous year's "non-standard audit report"

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

VII. Bankruptcy reorganization

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No bankruptcy reorganization occurred during the reporting period.

VIII. Litigations

Major litigations and arbitrations

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No major litigations and arbitrations occurred in the Period.

Other litigations

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Basic Situation of Litigation (Arbitration)	Amount Related to the Case (10'000 Yuan)	Whether Formed Accrued Liabiliti es	Progress of Litigation (Arbitration)	Trial Results and Effects of Litigation (Arbitration)	Judgment Implementat ion of Litigation (Arbitration)	Disclosure	Disclosure Index
On March 6, 2017, the company received the civil ruling No.(2016)Y03MC2490 and No.(2016) Y03MC2492 from Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court about the dispute case that the plaintiff applicant China Cinda Asset Management Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch (hereinafter referred to as "Cinda Company") appealed the respondent Weifu High Technology and other seven respondents and the shareholders of the third party Hejun Company damaged the interests of corporate creditors, which adopted the mandatory measures to freeze the assets with value of RMB 217 million under the name of the Company and other seven respondents and Hejun Company. Freeze 4.71 million shares of Miracle Automation and 15.3 million shares of SDEC Stock held by the company.	21,703	N	By the company's application for reconsideration, Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court deemed the total assets that Cinda Company applied for preservation to be RMB 217,027,697.23. The total value of 15.3 million shares of SDEC Stock and 4.71 million shares of Miracle Automation held by the company has exceeded the total assets that Cinda Company applied for preservation, therefore, 3,560,898 shares of SDEC Stock held by the company was unfrozen. Up to the end of the reporting period, the company's frozen assets were as follows: 4.71 million shares of Miracles Automation held by the company and its fruits, and 11,739,102 shares of SDEC Stock held by the company and its fruits. At present, this litigation is in the first instance (the first trial held on 24 Sept. 2017, and follow trial will wait for notice by the court).	This litigation will not affect the company's daily operating activities for the time being	Not yet implemente	8 March 2017	(Announceme nt No.: 2017-002) published on Juchao Website (www.cninfo. com.cn)

The Company has applied to Futian People's Court of Shenzhen for compulsory liquidation with Hejun Company	3,300	N	The Company has applied to Futian People's Court of Shenzhen for compulsory liquidation with Hejun Company. The civil ruling paper (Yue (0304) QS [2017] No. 5) made by Shenzhen Futian District People's Court ruled that Hejun Company should be made compulsory liquidation. The Company will actively cooperate with the court to work on the liquidation to protect its legitimate rights and interests.	There is no impact on daily operation activities of the Company	Relevant works are in	6 Dec. 2017	(Announceme nt No.: 2017-023) published on Juchao Website (www.cninfo. com.cn)
--	-------	---	---	---	--------------------------	----------------	---

IX. Penalty and rectification

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No penalty and rectification for the Company in reporting period.

X. Integrity of the company and its controlling shareholders and actual controllers

□ Applicable √Not applicable

XI. Major related party transaction

1. Day-to-day related party transaction

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Relate d party	Relations hip	Type of related transacti on	Content of related party transacti on	e	Relat ed party transa ction price	Related party transaction amount (in 10 thousand Yuan)	Proporti on in similar transacti ons	approve	the appro ved	for related	Availabl e similar	of	Index of disclosure
WFP M	Associate d enterprise	Procure ment of goods and labor services	ment of goods and labor	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	1,885.25	0.26%	4,200		Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012

RBCD	Associate d enterprise, controllin g subsidiary of Robert Bosch	Procure ment of goods and labor services	Procure ment of goods and labor services	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	21,844.48	3.04%	33,500	N	Accord ing to the contrac	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
WFEC	Associate d enterprise of WFLD	Procure ment of goods	Procure ment of goods	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	90,577.08	12.59%	165,000	N	Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
Robert Bosch Comp	Second largest sharehold er of the Company	Procure ment of goods and labor services	Procure ment of goods and labor services	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	11,566.6	1.61%	21,500	N	Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
Shinw ell Autom obile	Associate d enterprise	Procure ment of goods	Procure ment of goods	Fair market pricing	Mark et price			100	N	Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
WFP M	Associate d enterprise	Sales of goods and services	Sales of goods and services	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	1,974.2	0.22%	4,500	N	Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
RBCD	Associate d enterprise, controllin g subsidiary of Robert Bosch	goods and	goods and	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	225,096.75	24.91%	320,000	N	Accord ing to the contrac	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
WFEC	Associate d enterprise of WFLD	Sales of goods and services	Sales of goods and services	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	358.15	0.04%	2,500	N	Accord ing to the contrac	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
Robert Bosch Comp	Second largest sharehold er of the Company	Sales of goods and services	Sales of goods and services	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	64,919.4	7.18%	122,000	N	Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
Shinw ell Autom obile	Associate d enterprise	Sales of goods	Sales of goods	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	2.93		100	N	According to the contract	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012

RBCD	Associate d enterprise, controllin g subsidiary of Robert Bosch	Other	Technic al service fee payable	Fair market pricing	Mark et price		100	N	Accord ing to the contrac	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
RBCD	Associate d enterprise, controllin g subsidiary of Robert Bosch	Other	Payment of technica l commis sion fee etc.	Fair market pricing	Mark et price		300	N	Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
Robert Bosch Comp	Second largest sharehold er of the Company	Other	Payment of technica l commis sion fee etc.	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	412.39	700	N	Accord ing to the contrac	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
Robert Bosch Comp	Second largest sharehold er of the Company	Other	Sales of fixed assets	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	27.23		Y	Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
WFEC	Associate d enterprise of WFLD	Other	Rental fees receivab le	Fair market pricing	Mark et price		300	N	Accord ing to the contrac	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
RBCD	Associate d enterprise, controllin g subsidiary of Robert Bosch	Other	Purchas e of fixed assets	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	52.84		Y	Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price		Notice No: 2021-012
Robert Bosch Comp	Second largest sharehold er of the Company	Other	Purchas e of fixed assets	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	59.95		Y	According to the contract	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
WFEC	Associate d enterprise of WFLD	Other	Technic al service fee payable etc.	Fair market pricing	Mark et price		200	N	Accord ing to the contrac t	Market price		Notice No: 2021-012

WFEC	Associate d enterprise of WFLD	Other	Sales of fixed assets	Fair market pricing	Mark et price	41.46			Y	Accord ing to the contrac	Market price	20 April 2021	Notice No: 2021-012
Total						418,818.71		675,000					
	of sales retu t involved	rn with m	najor	Not appli	cable								
the day	the actual y-to-day re were proj mount by ng period (i	elated tra ected ab types du	insactions out their uring the	for year of the Period procurent Yuan, who of goods 2923.514 demand in related to	of 2021 od, the ment of tile 125 and la million commercials	ed and approved as a related transa goods and la 8.7341 million bor service to on Yuan occumercial vehicle ons with relation actually of the present of the service of the	6750 milli action class bor service on Yuan oc o related p urred duri de market, ated party	on Yuan, sified acceptored acceptored acceptored acceptored ing the respectively.	actually fording lated partually in 021 wi porting y for he	y 4188.1 to types arty in 2 n the Per Il up to period eavy truc	871 millions are as: 2021 will riod; 2. it 4491 mill for the ecks; 3. it e	on Yuan 1. it est up to 2 estimate lion Yu xplosive estimate	occurred in timated that 243 million ed that sales an, actually e growth of d that other
Reasons for major differences between trading price and market reference price (if applicable)				Not appli	cable								

2. Related party transactions of assets acquisition and sold

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No related party transactions of assets acquisition and sold occurred during the reporting period

3. Related party transactions of mutual investment outside

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No related party transactions of mutual investment outside occurred during the reporting period.

4. Contact of related party credit and debt

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

The Company had no contact of related party credit and debt in the reporting period.

5. Contact with the related finance companies and finance companies that controlled by the Company

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There are no deposits, loans, credits or other financial business between the Company and the finance companies with related relationships or between the finance companies controlled by the Company and related parties

6. Other material related party transactions

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

The company had no other material related party transactions in reporting period.

XII. Significant contract and implementations

1. Trusteeship, contract and leasing

(1) Trusteeship

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No trusteeship occurred during the reporting period

(2) Contract

□ Applicable √Not applicable

No contract occurred during the reporting period

(3) Leasing

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No leasing occurred during the reporting period

2. Material guarantees

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

No material guarantees occurred during the reporting period

3. Trust financing

√Applicable □ Not applicable

Unit: 10'000 yuan

Туре	Capital sources	Amount occurred	Outstanding balance	Amount overdue for collection	Impairment for the overdue financial management
Bank Wealth Management	Own funds	296,300.00	108,672.00	0	0
Brokerage financial products	Own funds	95,000.00	95,000.00	0	0
Trust financial products	Own funds	315,079.00	284,186.00	0	0
Other types	Own funds	87,349.00	87,349.00	0	0
Total		793,728.00	575,207.00	0	0

Details of the single major amount, or high-risk trust investment with low security, poor fluidity and non-guaranteed

√Applicable □ Not applicable

Unit: 10'000 yuan

Truste e institut ion r name	Trus tee type	Туре	Amount	Sour ce of fund s	Start	End date	Capi tal inve stme nt purp ose	Criteria for fixing reward	Refere nce annual rate of return	Anticipa ted income (if applicab le)	Actual gains/los ses in	Actual collected gains/losse s in period	Whe ther appr oved by legal proc edur e (Y/N)	Whe ther has entr ust fina nce plan in the futur e	Summary of the items and related query index (if applicable
Bank	Ban k	Non-g uarant eed floatin g incom e	661,933	Own fund s		2021-0 9-17	Ban k Weal th Man age ment	The agreeme nt perform ance-bas ed compens ation	2.95% -4%	3543.94	3543.94	Collected according to the contract	Y	Y	Notice No.: 2021-014 on 20 April 2021
Securit ies trader	Secu rities	Non-g uarant eed floatin g incom e	58,000	Own fund s	2021-0 1-12	2022-0 6-28	Coll ectiv e asset s man age ment plan	The agreeme nt perform ance-bas ed compens ation	4.2%- 6%	1,141.48	1,141.48	Collected according to the contract	Y	Y	Notice No.: 2021-014 on 20 April 2021
Trust	Trus t	Non-g uarant eed floatin g incom e	113,880	Own fund s		2023-0 6-25	Coll ectio n trust plan	The agreeme nt perform ance-bas ed compens ation	3.3%-	8,756.01	8,756.01	Collected according to the contract	Y	Y	Notice No.: 2021-014 on 20 April 2021
Other	tına	Non-g uarant eed floatin g incom e	35,580	Own fund s	2021-0 2-08			The agreeme nt perform ance-bas ed compens ation	5.3%- 7.8%	1,044.44	1,044.44	Collected according to the contract	Y	Y	Notice No.: 2021-014 on 20 April 2021

Total	869,393							14,485.8 7	14,485.8 7					
-------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------	---------------	--	--	--	--	--

Entrust financial expected to be unable to recover the principal or impairment might be occurred

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

4. Significant contracts for daily operation

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

5.Other significant contract

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

The company had no other significant contract in the reporting period.

XIII. Description of other significant matters

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

The company had no other significant matters that needs description in the reporting period.

XIV. Important event of the subsidiaries

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

Section VII. Changes in Shares and Particulars about Shareholders

I. Changes in Share Capital

1. Changes in Share Capital

Unit: share

	Before the Cl	hange	In	crease/Dec	rease in the	Change (+	+, -)	After the C	hange
	Amount	Proporti on	New shares issued	Bonus shares	Public reserve transfer into share capital	Others	Subtotal	Amount	Proportio n
I. Restricted shares	19,620,830	1.94%				4,059	4,059	19,624,889	1.94%
1. State-owned shares									
2. State-owned legal person's shares									
3. Other domestic shares	19,620,830	1.94%				4,059	4,059	19,624,889	1.94%
Including: Domestic legal person's shares									
Domestic natural person's shares	19,620,830	1.94%				4,059	4,059	19,624,889	1.94%
4. Foreign shares									
Including: Foreign legal person's shares									
Foreign natural person's shares									
II. Unrestricted shares	989,329,740	98.06%				-4,059	-4,059	989,325,681	98.06%
1. RMB ordinary shares	816,949,740	80.97%				-4,059	-4,059	816,945,681	80.97%
2. Domestically listed foreign shares	172,380,000	17.09%						172,380,000	17.09%
3. Overseas listed foreign shares									
4. Others									
III. Total shares	1,008,950,570	100.00%						1,008,950,570	100.00%

Reasons for share changed

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Approval of share changed

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Ownership transfer of share changed

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Progress of shares buy-back

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Implementation progress of reducing holdings of shares buy-back by centralized bidding

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

Influence on the basic EPS and diluted EPS as well as other financial indexes of net assets per share attributable to common shareholders of Company in latest year and period

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

Other information necessary to disclose or need to disclosed under requirement from security regulators

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

2. Changes of lock-up stocks

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Unit: share

Shareholders	Opening shares restricted	Shares released in Period	Restricted Shares increased in Period	Ending shares restricted	Restricted reasons	Date for released
Shi Xingyuan	9,505	0	3,168	12.0/3	Outgoing after the renewal	As required by the rules
Zhou Weixing	122,674	0	891	123.303	Outgoing after the renewal	As required by the rules
Total	132,179	0	4,059	136,238		

II. Securities issuance and listing

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

III. Amount of shareholders of the Company and particulars about shares holding

Unit: share

Total common stock shareho reporting period-end	lders in	6			eholders with eporting period	voting rights d (if applicable)		0
Particulars a	about commo	n shares held	d above 5% by	shareholders	or top ten cor	nmon sharehold	ers	
Full name of Shareholders	Nature of	Proportion of shares	shares held	Changes in report period	Amount of restricted common	Amount of common shares held	Informat shares pl tagged or	edged,
	5.44.04.04	held	reporting period	report period	shares held	without restriction	State of share	Amoun t
Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd.	State-owned corporate	20.22%	204,059,398	0	0	204,059,398		
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	Foreign corporate	14.16%	142,841,400	0	0	142,841,400		
Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company	Foreign corporate	5.80%	58,474,174	-6,528,898	0	58,474,174		
BBH BOS S/A FIDELITY FD - CHINA FOCUS FD	Foreign corporate	1.57%	15,833,515	-260,000	0	15,833,515		
Basic Pension Insurance Fund- 1003	Other	1.20%	12,105,618	942,312	0	12,105,618		

FIDELITY INVMT TRT FIDELITY INTL SMALL CAP FUND	Foreign corporate	0.70%	7,043,386	-296,200		0 7,043,386			
NSSF - 116	Other	0.58%	5,865,698	5,865,698		0 5,865,698			
Haitong Securities Co., Ltd.	State-owned corporate	0.49%	4,965,301	1,700		0 4,965,301			
NSSF - 413	Other	0.48%	4,830,000	-1,020,000		0 4,830,000			
GTJA- Allianz Fund - China Pacific Life Insurance Co., Ltd With-profit insurance - GTJA- Allianz Fund CPIC Equity Relative Income (Guaranteed Dividend) Single Asset Management Plan	Other	0.47%	4,714,900	1,801,800		0 4,714,900			
Strategy investor or general labecoming the top 10 common shareholders by placing new applicable)	n	N/A							
Explanation on associated among the aforesaid shareho		Industry D shareholder	evelopment of the Comp	Croup Co., oany; and the	Ltd. and o	associated relation other shareholders long to the person uisition of Listed C	s, the first	largest	
Description of the above sharelation to delegate/entrusted and abstention from voting ri	voting rights	N/A							
Special note on the repurchas among the top 10 shareholde applicable)		N/A							
	Particular abo	ut top ten sh	areholders wi	th un-lock up	common sto	ocks held			
at a				Amount of		Туре	of shares	shares	
Shar	eholders' nam	e		shares held restriction at		Type	Am	ount	
Wuxi Industry Development	Group Co., L	td.		2	04,059,398	RMB common shares	204	,059,398	
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH				1	42,841,400	RMB common shares	115.	,260,600	
ROBERT BOSCII GIMBIT				1	, ,	Domestically liste foreign shares	ed 27.	,580,800	
Hong Kong Securities Cleari	ng Company				58,474,174	RMB common shares	58,	,474,174	
BBH BOS S/A FIDELITY F	D - CHINA F	OCUS FD			15,833,515	Domestically liste foreign shares	ed 15.	,833,515	
Basic Pension Insurance Fun	d- 1003				12,105,618	RMB common shares	12.	,105,618	
FIDELITY INVMT TRT FIL	DELITY INTL	NTL SMALL CAP FUND 7,043,386				Domestically liste foreign shares	ed 7.	,043,386	
NSSF - 116					5,865,698	RMB common shares	5.	,865,698	

Haitong Securities Co., Ltd.	4,965,301	RMB common shares	4,965,301	
NSSF - 413	4,830,000	RMB common shares	4,830,000	
GTJA- Allianz Fund - China Pacific Life Insurance Co., Ltd With-profit insurance - GTJA- Allianz Fund CPIC Equity Relative Income (Guaranteed Dividend) Single Asset Management Plan	4,714,900	RMB common shares	4,714,900	
Expiation on associated relationship or consistent actors within the top 10 un-lock up common shareholders and between top 10 un-lock up common shareholders and top 10 common shareholders	Among the aforesaid shareholders, there has no associate relationship between Wuxi Industry Development Croup Co Ltd. and other shareholders, the first largest shareholder of th Company; and they do not belong to the persons acting i concert regulated by the Management Measure for th acquisition of Listed Company.			
Explanation on top 10 common shareholders involving margin business (if applicable)	Not applicable			

Whether top ten common stock shareholders or top ten common stock shareholders with un-lock up shares held have a buy-back agreement dealing in reporting period

□ Yes √ No

The top ten common stock shareholders or top ten common stock shareholders with un-lock up shares held of the Company have no buy-back agreement dealing in reporting period.

IV. Changes of shares held by directors, supervisors and senior executives

√Applicable □Not applicable

Name	Title	Working status	Shares held at period-be gin (Share)	Amount of shares increased in this period (Share)	Amount of shares decreased in this period (Share)	Shares held at period-end (Share)	Amount of restricted shares granted at period-begin (Share)	Amount of restricted shares granted in this period (Share)	Amount of restricted shares granted at period-end (Share)
Wang Xiaodong	Chairman	Currently in office	420,781			420,781	400,000		400,000
Kirsch Christoph	Vice Chairman	Currently in office	0			0	0		0
Xu Yunfeng	Vice Chairman, GM	Currently in office	363,000			363,000	350,000		350,000
Ou Jianbin	Director, Executive Deputy General Manager and financing Charger	Currently in office	290,000			290,000	280,000		280,000
Chen Yudong	Director	Currently in office	0			0	0		0
Zhao Hong	Director	Currently in office	0			0	0		0

		,		1	1		
Huang Rui	Director	Currently in office	0		0	0	0
Yu Xiaoli	Independent Director	Currently in office	0		0	0	0
Xing Min	Independent Director	Currently in office	0		0	0	0
Feng Kaiyan	Independent Director	Currently in office	0		0	0	0
Pan Xinggao	Independent Director	Currently in office	0		0	0	0
Ma Yuzhou	Chairman of the Supervisory Committee	Currently in office	0		0	0	0
Chen Ran	Supervisor	Currently in office	1,000		1,000	0	0
Liu Songxue	Supervisor	Currently in office	0		0	0	0
Miao Yuming	Deputy GM	Currently in office	290,000		290,000	280,000	280,000
Xu Sheng	Deputy GM	Currently in office	280,000		280,000	280,000	280,000
Rong Bin	Deputy GM	Currently in office	280,000		280,000	280,000	280,000
Liu Jinjun	Deputy General Manager, Secretary of the Board	Currently in office	280,000		280,000	280,000	280,000
Li Gang	Chief engineer	Currently in office	280,000		280,000	280,000	280,000
Rudolf Maier	Vice Chairman	Leave office	0		0	0	0
Zhang Xiaogeng	Director	Leave office	0		0	0	0
Hua Wanrong	Director	Leave office	0		0	0	0
	Independent Director	Leave office	0		0	0	0
Jin Zhangluo	Independent Director	Leave office	0		0	0	0
Xu Xiaofang	Independent Director	Leave office	0		0	0	0
Shi XingYuan	Chairman of the Supervisory Committee	Leave office	12,673		12,673	0	0
Zhou Weixing	Secretary of the Board	Appointm ent and dismissal	123,565		123,565	120,000	120,000

Total	 	2,621,019	0	0	2,621,019	2,550,000	0	2,550,000
		· · ·			, ,	, ,		, ,

V. Changes in controlling shareholders or actual controllers

Change of controlling shareholder during the reporting period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company had no change of controlling shareholder during the reporting period

Change of actual controller during the reporting period

□ Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company had no change of actual controller during the reporting period

Section VIII. Preferred Stock

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company had no preferred stock in the Period.

Section IX. Corporate Bonds

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

Section X. Financial Report

I. Audit report

Whether the semi annual report is audited

□ Yes √ No

The company's semi annual financial report has not been audited

II. Financial Statement

Statement in Financial Notes are carried in RMB/CNY

1. Consolidated Balance Sheet

Prepared by Weifu High-Technology Group Co., Ltd.

June 30, 2021

Item	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current assets:		
Monetary funds	2,459,226,978.01	1,963,289,832.33
Settlement provisions		
Capital lent		
Trading financial assets	5,056,585,067.83	3,518,432,939.10
Derivative financial assets		
Note receivable	1,400,927,322.82	1,657,315,723.56
Account receivable	4,213,530,522.34	2,824,780,352.41
Receivable financing	595,411,852.58	1,005,524,477.88
Accounts paid in advance	169,390,131.32	151,873,357.76
Insurance receivable		
Reinsurance receivables		
Contract reserve of reinsurance receivable		
Other account receivable	489,891,879.53	54,209,580.88
Including: Interest receivable		
Dividend receivable	479,171,532.95	49,000,000.00
Buying back the sale of financial assets		
Inventories	2,269,721,200.22	2,877,182,174.64

Contractual assets		
Assets held for sale		
Non-current asset due within one year		
Other current assets	64,570,470.49	2,137,921,113.61
Total current assets	16,719,255,425.14	16,190,529,552.17
Non-current assets:		
Loans and payments on behalf		
Debt investment		
Other debt investment		
Long-term account receivable		
Long-term equity investment	5,010,523,270.10	4,801,488,290.97
Investment in other equity instrument	285,048,000.00	285,048,000.00
Other non-current financial assets	1,326,356,290.34	1,805,788,421.00
Investment real estate	20,124,766.49	20,886,681.62
Fixed assets	2,903,123,563.06	2,882,230,191.08
Construction in progress	234,758,990.27	243,795,493.04
Productive biological asset		
Oil and gas asset		
Right-of-use assets	19,558,033.46	
Intangible assets	429,503,272.15	454,412,947.69
Expense on Research and Development		
Goodwill	246,048,556.15	257,800,696.32
Long-term expenses to be apportioned	14,892,509.54	15,062,171.09
Deferred income tax asset	332,500,153.28	198,393,501.50
Other non-current asset	237,495,903.07	195,259,441.73
Total non-current asset	11,059,933,307.91	11,160,165,836.04
Total assets	27,779,188,733.05	27,350,695,388.21
Current liabilities:		
Short-term loans	1,209,809,417.24	302,238,600.05
Loan from central bank		
Capital borrowed		
Trading financial liability		
Derivative financial liability		
Note payable	1,849,948,849.32	2,462,592,372.82

Account payable	3,963,025,385.39	4,100,984,240.39
Accounts received in advance	439,949.43	4,071,236.87
Contractual liability	57,488,324.87	81,717,387.25
Selling financial asset of repurchase		
Absorbing deposit and interbank deposit		
Security trading of agency		
Security sales of agency		
Wage payable	181,036,807.25	332,421,811.82
Taxes payable	149,846,901.47	67,493,690.29
Other account payable	518,455,677.71	361,556,257.42
Including: Interest payable	49,246.71	4,862.22
Dividend payable	155,601,810.00	
Commission charge and commission payable		
Reinsurance payable		
Liability held for sale		
Non-current liabilities due within one year	23,067,464.24	36,914,242.02
Other current liabilities	273,728,160.41	222,871,087.33
Total current liabilities	8,226,846,937.33	7,972,860,926.26
Non-current liabilities:		
Insurance contract reserve		
Long-term loans	2,921,841.19	3,050,640.97
Bonds payable		
Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Lease liability	16,761,771.80	
Long-term account payable	33,265,082.11	39,479,218.17
Long-term wages payable	181,980,293.94	181,980,293.94
Accrual liability		
Deferred income	311,182,354.25	328,204,476.73
Deferred income tax liabilities	27,746,798.73	30,653,933.12
Other non-current liabilities		
Total non-current liabilities	573,858,142.02	583,368,562.93
Total liabilities	8,800,705,079.35	8,556,229,489.19
Owner's equity:		

Share capital	1,008,950,570.00	1,008,950,570.00
Other equity instrument		
Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Capital public reserve	3,331,593,434.63	3,294,242,368.28
Less: Inventory shares	303,627,977.74	303,627,977.74
Other comprehensive income	-4,796,181.08	13,916,619.47
Reasonable reserve	2,527,617.02	2,333,490.03
Surplus public reserve	510,100,496.00	510,100,496.00
Provision of general risk		
Retained profit	13,890,386,805.30	13,756,102,424.62
Total owner's equity attributable to parent company	18,435,134,764.13	18,282,017,990.66
Minority interests	543,348,889.57	512,447,908.36
Total owner's equity	18,978,483,653.70	18,794,465,899.02
Total liabilities and owner's equity	27,779,188,733.05	27,350,695,388.21

Legal Representative: Wang Xiaodong

Person in charge of accounting works: Ou Jianbin
Person in charge of accounting institute: Ou Jianbin

2. Balance Sheet of Parent Company

Item	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current assets:		
Monetary funds	1,557,056,402.95	1,157,684,053.05
Trading financial assets	5,001,412,685.72	3,452,348,980.19
Derivative financial assets		
Note receivable	383,773,330.42	422,246,979.39
Account receivable	1,418,332,154.70	982,782,279.22
Receivable financing		
Accounts paid in advance	115,538,581.67	75,650,090.49
Other account receivable	657,946,549.38	197,335,714.63
Including: Interest receivable	88,888.89	897,777.78
Dividend receivable	466,859,940.06	
Inventories	522,124,502.67	725,276,241.43
Contractual assets		
Assets held for sale		

Non-current assets maturing within one year		
Other current assets	25,260,101.36	2,057,772,839.50
Total current assets	9,681,444,308.87	9,071,097,177.90
Non-current assets:		
Debt investment		
Other debt investment		
Long-term receivables		
Long-term equity investments	6,193,908,075.78	5,978,128,303.88
Investment in other equity instrument	209,108,000.00	209,108,000.00
Other non-current financial assets	1,326,356,290.34	1,805,788,421.00
Investment real estate		
Fixed assets	1,764,631,011.53	1,758,198,856.53
Construction in progress	156,009,477.52	154,741,266.85
Productive biological assets		
Oil and natural gas assets		
Right-of-use assets	1,398,112.88	
Intangible assets	197,899,553.16	208,112,706.57
Research and development costs		
Goodwill		
Long-term deferred expenses	423,749.70	
Deferred income tax assets	214,808,253.54	76,508,392.85
Other non-current assets	160,824,514.24	117,013,906.01
Total non-current assets	10,225,367,038.69	10,307,599,853.69
Total assets	19,906,811,347.56	19,378,697,031.59
Current liabilities:		
Short-term borrowings	276,950,888.89	102,088,888.89
Trading financial liability		
Derivative financial liability		
Notes payable	466,681,799.56	448,901,718.36
Account payable	1,433,742,247.32	1,265,845,068.26
Accounts received in advance		
Contractual liability	5,567,973.02	6,209,575.73
Wage payable	113,653,893.16	216,870,819.60
Taxes payable	119,135,774.59	32,974,322.59

Other accounts payable	513,989,296.54	339,096,991.12
Including: Interest payable		
Dividend payable	155,601,810.00	
Liability held for sale		
Non-current liabilities due within one year		
Other current liabilities	243,945,307.78	182,611,991.54
Total current liabilities	3,173,667,180.86	2,594,599,376.09
Non-current liabilities:		
Long-term loans		
Bonds payable		
Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Lease liability	1,519,779.90	
Long-term account payable		
Long term employee compensation payable	176,245,345.03	176,245,345.03
Accrued liabilities		
Deferred income	272,225,390.34	285,714,239.98
Deferred income tax liabilities		
Other non-current liabilities		
Total non-current liabilities	449,990,515.27	461,959,585.01
Total liabilities	3,623,657,696.13	3,056,558,961.10
Owners' equity:		
Share capital	1,008,950,570.00	1,008,950,570.00
Other equity instrument		
Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Capital public reserve	3,446,257,738.38	3,407,732,016.61
Less: Inventory shares	303,627,977.74	303,627,977.74
Other comprehensive income		
Special reserve		
Surplus reserve	510,100,496.00	510,100,496.00
Retained profit	11,621,472,824.79	11,698,982,965.62
Total owner's equity	16,283,153,651.43	16,322,138,070.49
Total liabilities and owner's equity	19,906,811,347.56	19,378,697,031.59

3. Consolidated Profit Statement

		Unit: yuar
Item	2021 semi-annual	2020 semi-annual
I. Total operating income	9,037,691,756.24	6,594,403,624.56
Including: Operating income	9,037,691,756.24	6,594,403,624.56
Interest income		
Insurance gained		
Commission charge and commission income		
II. Total operating cost	8,179,064,974.32	6,098,234,750.74
Including: Operating cost	7,497,917,157.07	5,413,969,374.53
Interest expense		
Commission charge and commission expense		
Cash surrender value		
Net amount of expense of compensation		
Net amount of withdrawal of insurance contract reserve		
Bonus expense of guarantee slip		
Reinsurance expense		
Tax and extras	38,209,494.32	31,961,549.15
Sales expense	111,193,615.56	138,394,171.31
Administrative expense	266,226,378.32	336,984,661.28
R&D expense	249,583,255.99	211,531,953.72
Financial expense	15,935,073.06	-34,606,959.25
Including: Interest expenses	14,244,003.27	5,800,553.09
Interest income	16,673,615.70	43,053,210.79
Add: Other income	23,433,211.68	43,932,417.68
Investment income (Loss is listed with "-")	1,105,771,532.34	923,574,526.61
Including: Investment income on affiliated company and joint venture	962,736,510.68	785,533,710.72
The termination of income recognition for financial assets measured by amortized cost	-609,970.51	-408,092.36
Exchange income (Loss is listed with "-")		
Net exposure hedging income (Loss is listed with "-")	0< 121 772 45	050 157 45
Income from change of fair value (Loss is listed with "-")	-86,131,772.46	258,157.65
Loss of credit impairment (Loss is listed with "-")	6,750,336.12	-3,622,549.31
Losses of devaluation of asset (Loss is listed with "-")	-103,997,387.44	-52,807,909.47

Income from assets disposal (Loss is listed with "-")	2,926,586.82	232,499.55
III. Operating profit (Loss is listed with "-")	1,807,379,288.98	1,407,736,016.53
Add: Non-operating income	488,184.66	164,150.94
Less: Non-operating expense	851,627.30	4,124,451.68
IV. Total profit (Loss is listed with "-")	1,807,015,846.34	1,403,775,715.79
Less: Income tax expense	117,972,661.22	57,505,452.12
V. Net profit (Net loss is listed with "-")	1,689,043,185.12	1,346,270,263.67
(i) Classify by business continuity		
1.continuous operating net profit (net loss listed with '-")	1,689,043,185.12	1,346,270,263.67
2.termination of net profit (net loss listed with '-")		
(ii) Classify by ownership		
1.Net profit attributable to owner's of parent company	1,645,389,487.32	1,326,344,424.98
2.Minority shareholders' gains and losses	43,653,697.80	19,925,838.69
VI. Net after-tax of other comprehensive income	-18,712,800.55	4,618.33
Net after-tax of other comprehensive income attributable to owners of parent company	-18,712,800.55	3,048.10
(I) Other comprehensive income items which will not be reclassified subsequently to profit of loss		
1.Changes of the defined benefit plans that re-measured		
2.Other comprehensive income under equity method that cannot be transfer to gain/loss		
3.Change of fair value of investment in other equity instrument		
4.Fair value change of enterprise's credit risk		
5. Other		
(ii) Other comprehensive income items which will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	-18,712,800.55	3,048.10
1.Other comprehensive income under equity method that can transfer to gain/loss		
2.Change of fair value of other debt investment		
3.Amount of financial assets re-classify to other comprehensive income		
4.Credit impairment provision for other debt investment		
5.Cash flow hedging reserve		
6.Translation differences arising on translation of foreign currency financial statements	-18,712,800.55	3,048.10
7.Other		
Net after-tax of other comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders		1,570.23
VII. Total comprehensive income	1,670,330,384.57	1,346,274,882.00
	L	

Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of parent Company	1,626,676,686.77	1,326,347,473.08
Total comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders	43,653,697.80	19,927,408.92
VIII. Earnings per share:		
(i) Basic earnings per share	1.66	1.32
(ii) Diluted earnings per share	1.66	1.32

Legal Representative: Wang Xiaodong

Person in charge of accounting works: Ou Jianbin
Person in charge of accounting institute: Ou Jianbin

4. Profit Statement of Parent Company

Item	Semi-annual of 2021	Semi-annual of 2020
I. Operating income	3,220,943,476.43	2,336,262,373.08
Less: Operating cost	2,403,527,534.87	1,686,488,679.58
Taxes and surcharge	21,834,137.85	18,740,531.01
Sales expenses	17,546,893.57	13,053,690.12
Administration expenses	135,426,334.91	227,324,018.06
R&D expenses	87,747,468.92	90,410,044.71
Financial expenses	-7,223,028.80	-40,808,506.49
Including: Interest expenses	3,350,273.60	2,501,198.55
Interest income	13,656,977.09	39,756,148.10
Add: Other income	15,396,596.15	35,239,425.50
Investment income (Loss is listed with "-")	1,028,633,777.97	907,907,258.50
Including: Investment income on affiliated Company and joint venture	831,855,487.43	708,709,791.17
The termination of income recognition for financial assets measured by amortized cost (Loss is listed with "-")		
Net exposure hedging income (Loss is listed with "-")		
Changing income of fair value (Loss is listed with "-")	-86,218,789.02	-403,481.50
Loss of credit impairment (Loss is listed with "-")	780,808.33	-1,033,980.28
Losses of devaluation of asset (Loss is listed with "-")	-10,358,756.04	-3,370,784.10
Income on disposal of assets (Loss is listed with "-")	723,623.73	-174,293.98
II. Operating profit (Loss is listed with "-")	1,511,041,396.23	1,279,218,060.23
Add: Non-operating income	56,000.29	22,947.75
Less: Non-operating expense	575,906.72	3,443,673.01

III. Total Profit (Loss is listed with "-")	1,510,521,489.80	1,275,797,334.97
Less: Income tax	76,926,523.99	57,174,946.95
IV. Net profit (Net loss is listed with "-")	1,433,594,965.81	1,218,622,388.02
(i) continuous operating net profit (net loss listed with '-'')	1,433,594,965.81	1,218,622,388.02
(ii) termination of net profit (net loss listed with '-")		
V. Net after-tax of other comprehensive income		
(i) Other comprehensive income items which will not be reclassified subsequently to profit of loss		
1.Changes of the defined benefit plans that re-measured		
2.Other comprehensive income under equity method that cannot be transfer to gain/loss		
3.Change of fair value of investment in other equity instrument		
4.Fair value change of enterprise's credit risk		
5. Other		
(ii) Other comprehensive income items which will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		
1.Other comprehensive income under equity method that can transfer to gain/loss		
2.Change of fair value of other debt investment		
3.Amount of financial assets re-classify to other comprehensive income		
4.Credit impairment provision for other debt investment		
5.Cash flow hedging reserve		
6.Translation differences arising on translation of foreign currency financial statements		
7.Other		
VI. Total comprehensive income	1,433,594,965.81	1,218,622,388.02
VII. Earnings per share:		
(i) Basic earnings per share		
(ii) Diluted earnings per share		

5. Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

Item	Semi-annual of 2021	Semi-annual of 2020
I. Cash flows arising from operating activities:		
Cash received from selling commodities and providing labor services	7,104,973,474.71	5,676,491,804.78

Net increase of customer deposit and interbank deposit		
Net increase of loan from central bank		
Net increase of capital borrowed from other financial institution		
Cash received from original insurance contract fee		
Net cash received from reinsurance business		
Net increase of insured savings and investment		
Cash received from interest, commission charge and commission		
Net increase of capital borrowed		
Net increase of returned business capital		
Net cash received by agents in sale and purchase of securities		
Write-back of tax received	22,377,551.77	15,404,444.43
Other cash received concerning operating activities	23,837,717.02	70,801,912.94
Subtotal of cash inflow arising from operating activities	7,151,188,743.50	5,762,698,162.15
Cash paid for purchasing commodities and receiving labor service	5,800,001,521.45	4,122,764,678.30
Net increase of customer loans and advances		
Net increase of deposits in central bank and interbank		
Cash paid for original insurance contract compensation		
Net increase of capital lent		
Cash paid for interest, commission charge and commission		
Cash paid for bonus of guarantee slip		
Cash paid to/for staff and workers	769,474,843.18	630,754,424.71
Taxes paid	241,303,901.65	314,691,082.22
Other cash paid concerning operating activities	260,216,868.05	256,830,904.51
Subtotal of cash outflow arising from operating activities	7,070,997,134.33	5,325,041,089.74
Net cash flows arising from operating activities	80,191,609.17	437,657,072.41
II. Cash flows arising from investing activities:		
Cash received from recovering investment	9,674,956,210.22	4,008,128,352.27
Cash received from investment income	476,145,091.90	1,183,089,487.76
Net cash received from disposal of fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	7,301,988.55	25,781,114.63
Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries and other units		
Other cash received concerning investing activities	1,108,314.69	
Subtotal of cash inflow from investing activities	10,159,511,605.36	5,216,998,954.66
Cash paid for purchasing fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	312,048,305.49	218,473,940.03

Cash paid for investment	8,896,332,579.38	3,553,000,000.00
Net increase of mortgaged loans		
Net cash received from subsidiaries and other units obtained		
Other cash paid concerning investing activities		
Subtotal of cash outflow from investing activities	9,208,380,884.87	3,771,473,940.03
Net cash flows arising from investing activities	951,130,720.49	1,445,525,014.63
III. Cash flows arising from financing activities:		
Cash received from absorbing investment		
Including: Cash received from absorbing minority shareholders' investment by subsidiaries		
Cash received from loans	1,107,957,631.62	245,289,418.04
Other cash received concerning financing activities		5,470,000.00
Subtotal of cash inflow from financing activities	1,107,957,631.62	250,759,418.04
Cash paid for settling debts	212,778,637.77	203,192,671.61
Cash paid for dividend and profit distributing or interest paying	1,385,111,066.13	747,748,424.37
Including: Dividend and profit of minority shareholder paid by subsidiaries	13,970,282.31	
Other cash paid concerning financing activities	6,919,876.01	300,007,852.84
Subtotal of cash outflow from financing activities	1,604,809,579.91	1,250,948,948.82
Net cash flows arising from financing activities	-496,851,948.29	-1,000,189,530.78
IV. Influence on cash and cash equivalents due to fluctuation in exchange rate	-3,408,171.79	4,663,278.76
V. Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	531,062,209.58	887,655,835.02
Add: Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -begin	944,946,018.70	820,498,653.85
VI. Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -end	1,476,008,228.28	1,708,154,488.87

6. Cash Flow Statement of Parent Company

Item	Semi-annual of 2021	Semi-annual of 2020
I. Cash flows arising from operating activities:		
Cash received from selling commodities and providing labor services	3,242,751,680.23	2,137,522,482.58
Write-back of tax received		
Other cash received concerning operating activities	12,609,442.48	53,647,269.21
Subtotal of cash inflow arising from operating activities	3,255,361,122.71	2,191,169,751.79
Cash paid for purchasing commodities and receiving labor service	1,994,221,184.67	1,258,667,867.50
Cash paid to/for staff and workers	437,457,769.95	356,095,444.60

Taxes paid	113,149,540.45	199,611,845.20
Other cash paid concerning operating activities	73,953,894.64	107,303,419.41
Subtotal of cash outflow arising from operating activities	2,618,782,389.71	1,921,678,576.71
Net cash flows arising from operating activities	636,578,733.00	269,491,175.08
II. Cash flows arising from investing activities:		
Cash received from recovering investment	7,526,445,210.22	3,605,396,703.43
Cash received from investment income	467,905,359.02	1,141,100,004.91
Net cash received from disposal of fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	4,642,596.78	3,870,511.23
Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries and other units		
Other cash received concerning investing activities	126,059,237.40	139,134,277.49
Subtotal of cash inflow from investing activities	8,125,052,403.42	4,889,501,497.06
Cash paid for purchasing fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	168,425,236.10	113,826,331.79
Cash paid for investment	6,901,181,670.00	3,070,448,157.81
Net cash received from subsidiaries and other units obtained		
Other cash paid concerning investing activities	135,221,125.00	150,000,000.00
Subtotal of cash outflow from investing activities	7,204,828,031.10	3,334,274,489.60
Net cash flows arising from investing activities	920,224,372.32	1,555,227,007.46
III. Cash flows arising from financing activities:		
Cash received from absorbing investment		
Cash received from loans	276,862,000.00	100,000,000.00
Other cash received concerning financing activities	30,000,000.00	21,620,000.00
Subtotal of cash inflow from financing activities	306,862,000.00	121,620,000.00
Cash paid for settling debts	102,000,000.00	60,000,000.00
Cash paid for dividend and profit distributing or interest paying	1,361,089,903.10	744,490,470.75
Other cash paid concerning financing activities	48,290.60	316,627,852.84
Subtotal of cash outflow from financing activities	1,463,138,193.70	1,121,118,323.59
Net cash flows arising from financing activities	-1,156,276,193.70	-999,498,323.59
IV. Influence on cash and cash equivalents due to fluctuation in exchange rate	-1,128,178.25	4,152,072.50
V. Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	399,398,733.37	829,371,931.45
Add: Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -begin	651,188,544.53	532,115,862.26
VI. Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -end	1,050,587,277.90	1,361,487,793.71

7. Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity (Consolidated)

Current Amount

	Semi-annual of 2021														
						Owners'	equity attribu	table to the pa	rent Company						
Item	Share capital	Pr efe rre d sto ck	Pe rp etu al ca pit al	Ot he	Capital reserve	Less: Inventory shares	Other comprehensi ve income	Reasonable reserve		Prov ision of gene ral risk	Retained profit	Ot he r	Subtotal	Minority interests	Total owners' equity
I. The ending balance of the previous year	1,008,950,570.00)			3,294,242,368.28	303,627,977.74	13,916,619.47	2,333,490.03	510,100,496.00		13,756,102,424.62		18,282,017,990.66	512,447,908.36	18,794,465,899.02
Add: Changes of accounting policy															
Error correction of the last period															

									7年12条团成份有限2		
Enterprise combine under the same control											
Other											
II. The beginning balance of the current year	1,008,950,570.00		3,294,242,368.28	303,627,977.74	13,916,619.47	2,333,490.03	510,100,496.00	13,756,102,424.62	18,282,017,990.66	512,447,908.36	18,794,465,899.02
III. Increase/ Decrease in the period (Decrease is listed with "-")			37,351,066.35		-18,712,800.5 5	194,126.99		134,284,380.68	153,116,773.47	30,900,981.21	184,017,754.68
(i) Total comprehensi ve income					-18,712,800.5 5			1,645,389,487.32	1,626,676,686.77	43,653,697.80	1,670,330,384.57
(ii) Owners' devoted and decreased capital			37,351,066.35						37,351,066.35	1,174,655.42	38,525,721.77
1.Common shares invested by shareholders											
2. Capital invested by holders of											

						22.34/371	J 1~	件1又来四瓜 仍有 帐 2	4 4 - 4 - 1 1 1	/X 1
other equity instruments										
3. Amount reckoned into owners equity with share-based payment			37,351,066.35					37,351,066.35	1,174,655.42	38,525,721.77
4. Other										
(iii) Profit distribution						-1,513,341,439.50		-1,513,341,439.50	-13,970,282.31	-1,527,311,721.81
1. Withdrawal of surplus reserves										
2. Withdrawal of general risk provisions										
3. Distribution for owners (or shareholders)						-1,513,341,439.50		-1,513,341,439.50	-13,970,282.31	-1,527,311,721.81
4. Other										
(iv) Carrying forward internal owners' equity										

						76 100 100	2 100	1件1又条团成切有限。	H . 1 2021	及环日工人
1. Capital reserves conversed to capital (share capital)										
2. Surplus reserves conversed to capital (share capital)										
3. Remedying loss with surplus reserve										
4. Carry-over retained earnings from the defined benefit plans	S									
5. Carry-over retained earnings from other comprehens ve income 6. Other	i									

无锡威孚高科技集团股份有限公司 2021 年半年度报告全文

(v) Reasonable reserve						194,126.99			194,126.99	42,910.30	237,037.29
1. Withdrawal in the report period						12,481,928.66			12,481,928.66	1,203,727.42	13,685,656.08
2. Usage in the report period						12,287,801.67			12,287,801.67	1,160,817.12	13,448,618.79
(vi) Others								2,236,332.86	2,236,332.86		2,236,332.86
VI. Balance at the end of the period	1,008,950,570.00		3,331,593,434.63	303,627,977.74	-4,796,181.08	2,527,617.02	510,100,496.00	13,890,386,805.30	18,435,134,764.13	543,348,889.57	18,978,483,653.70

Amount of the previous period

							Se	mi-annual of 2020)					
					Owners'	equity attribu	table to the pa	rent Company						
Item	Share capital	rre	ment Ot he r	Capital reserve	Less: Inventory shares	Other comprehensi ve income	Reasonable reserve		Prov ision of gene ral risk		Ot he	Subtotal	Minority	Total owners' equity
I. The ending balance of the previous year	1,008,950,570.00			3,391,527,806.33		134,871.67	3,247,757.06	510,100,496.00		12,076,443,635.56		16,990,405,136.62	494,248,174.05	17,484,653,310.67
Add: Changes of accounting policy														

									1113人从因从 131代		
Error											
correction of											
the last											
period											
Enterprise											
combine											
under the											
same control											
Other											
II. The											
beginning											
balance of	1,008,950,570.00		3,391,527,806.33		134,871.67	3,247,757.06	510,100,496.00	12,076,443,635.56	16,990,405,136.62	494,248,174.05	17,484,653,310.67
the current											
year											
III. Increase/											
Decrease in											
the period				200 007 052 04	2.040.10	c11 271 00		222 102 154 00	c7 512 020 04	10.045.510.57	47.667.410.27
(Decrease is				300,007,852.84	3,048.10	-611,271.08		233,103,154.98	-67,512,920.84	19,845,510.57	-47,667,410.27
listed with											
" - ")											
(i) Total											
comprehensi					3,048.10			1,326,344,424.98	1,326,347,473.08	19,927,408.92	1,346,274,882.00
ve income											
(ii) Owners'											
devoted and											
decreased				300,007,852.84					-300,007,852.84	15,598,792.00	-284,409,060.84
capital											

						,	 一		<u> </u>
1.Common shares invested by shareholders								15,598,792.00	15,598,792.00
2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments									
3. Amount reckoned into owners equity with share-based payment									
4. Other			300,007,852.84				-300,007,852.84		-300,007,852.84
(iii) Profit distribution						-1,093,241,270.00	-1,093,241,270.00	-15,748,768.80	-1,108,990,038.80
1.Withdrawa l of surplus reserves									
2. ithdrawal of general risk provisions									

) B : 30 // 31	4 1:4	们及来因成仍 自恢2	4 4 - 5 1 1 1	/SC111 = 1 = 1
3. istribution										
for owners (or						-1,093,241,270.00		-1,093,241,270.00	-15,748,768.80	-1,108,990,038.80
shareholders										
)										
4. Other										
(iv)										
Carrying										
forward										
internal										
owners'										
equity										
1. Capital										
reserves										
conversed to										
capital										
(share capital)										
2. Surplus										
reserves										
conversed to capital										
(share										
capital)										
							\dashv			
3. emedying loss with										
surplus										
reserve										
10301 VC										

4. arry-over returned exertings from the defined henefit plans 5. arry-over returned exertings from other comprehens via the report period (vi) Others 1. indrawal in the report period (vi) Others 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,991,570.00 via 3,391,527,806.53 301,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,846.0 17,436,985,900.40 via the end of the period of the per										1-41-13-CSTC 11-10-CB-11-11-1		
earnings from the defined benefit plans 5. arry-over testained earnings from other comprehensi ve income 6. Other (V) Reasonable reserve 1. lithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570,00 4. 3,391,527,806.38 800,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,656,885.98 510,100,496.00 12,239,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985.900.40	4. arry-over											
from the defined benefit plans 5. arry-over retained earnings from other comprehens we income 6. Other (v) Rasonnable reserve 1. i.thdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570,00 3.391,527,806.33 300,007,852,84 137,919,77 2,636,885,98 510,100,496,00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	retained											
defined benefit plans 5. arry-over retained earnings from other comprehensi ve income 6. Other (v) Reasonable reserve 1. i.tindawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570,00 3. 391,527,806,33 300,007,852,84 137,919,77 2,636,485,98 510,100,496,00 12,309,546,790,54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684,62 17,436,985,900,40	earnings											
benefit plans 5. arry-over retained earnings from other comprehensi ve income 6. Other (v) Reasonable reserve 1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570,00 3.391,527,80633 300,007,852,84 137,919,77 2,636,485,98 510,100,496,00 12,309,546,790,54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684,62 17,435,985,900,40	from the											
5. arry-over retained earnings from other comprehensi ve income 6. Other (v) Reasonable reserve 1. i.thdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others (v) Balance at the end of 1.008,950,570.00 3.391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2.636,485.98 510,100.496.00 12.309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	defined											
retained earnings from other comprehensi ve income 6. Other (v) Reasonable reserve 1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3.391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	benefit plans											
earnings from other comprehensi ve income 6. Other (v) Reasonable reserve 1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1.008,950,570.00 3.391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2.636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	5. arry-over											
from other comprehensi ve income 6. Other (v) Reasonable reserve 1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3.391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	retained											
comprehensi ve income 6. Other (v) Reasonable reserve 1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570,00 3.391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	earnings											
ve income 6. Other (v) Reasonable reserve 1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3,391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,239,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	from other											
6. Other (v) Reasonable reserve 1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3.391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	comprehensi											
(v) Reasonable reserve 1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -68,078.45 -543,192.63 -543,192.63 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -68,078.45 -543,192.63 -543,192.63 -611,271.08 -68,078.45 -543,192.63 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -611,271.08 -68,078.45 -611,271.08 -611	ve income											
Reasonable reserve 1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3,391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 1. ithdrawal 11,612,779.18 1,079,264.69 12,692,043.87 11,612,779.18 1,079,264.69 12,692,043.87 12,224,050.26 1,011,186.24 13,235,236.50 12,224,050.26 12,224	6. Other											
reserve	(v)											
1. ithdrawal in the report period 2. Usage in the report period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3.391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	Reasonable						-611,271.08			-611,271.0	68,078.45	-543,192.63
in the report period	reserve											
period 2. Usage in the report 12,224,050.26 12,224,050.26 12,224,050.26 13,235,236.50 12,224,050.26 12,224,050.26 12,224,050.26 12,224,050.26 13,235,236.50 12,224,050.26	1. ithdrawal											
2. Usage in the report period 12,224,050.26 1,011,186.24 13,235,236.50 (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3,391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	in the report						11,612,779.18			11,612,779.1	1,079,264.69	12,692,043.87
the report period 12,224,050.26 1,011,186.24 13,235,236.50 (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3,391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	period											
period (vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3,391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	2. Usage in											
(vi) Others VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3,391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	the report						12,224,050.26			12,224,050.2	1,011,186.24	13,235,236.50
VI. Balance at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3,391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	period											
at the end of 1,008,950,570.00 3,391,527,806.33 300,007,852.84 137,919.77 2,636,485.98 510,100,496.00 12,309,546,790.54 16,922,892,215.78 514,093,684.62 17,436,985,900.40	(vi) Others											
	VI. Balance											
the period	at the end of	1,008,950,570.00		3,391,527,806.33	300,007,852.84	137,919.77	2,636,485.98	510,100,496.00	12,309,546,790.54	16,922,892,215.7	514,093,684.62	17,436,985,900.40
	the period											

8. Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity (Parent Company)

Current Amount

						Semi-an	nual of 2021				
Item	Share capital	Othe equit instrum Pe rp etu al ca pit dal sto ck cu riti es	y nent Ot	Capital reserve	Less: Inventory shares	Other comprehensive income	Reasonable reserve	Surplus reserve	Retained profit	Other	Total owners' equity
I. The ending balance of the previous year	1,008,950,570.00			3,407,732,016.61	303,627,977.74			510,100,496.00	11,698,982,965.62		16,322,138,070.49
Add: Changes of accounting policy											
Error correction of the last period											
Other											
II. The beginning balance of the current year	1,008,950,570.00			3,407,732,016.61	303,627,977.74			510,100,496.00	11,698,982,965.62		16,322,138,070.49

						3 3 2021 1	<u> </u>
III. Increase/ Decrease in the period (Decrease is listed with "-")		38,525,721.77			-77,510,140.83		-38,984,419.06
(i) Total comprehensive income					1,433,594,965.81		1,433,594,965.81
(ii) Owners' devoted and decreased capital		38,525,721.77					38,525,721.77
1.Common shares invested by shareholders							
2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments							
3. Amount reckoned into owners equity with share-based payment		38,525,721.77					38,525,721.77
4. Other							
(iii) Profit distribution					-1,513,341,439.50		-1,513,341,439.50
Withdrawal of surplus reserves							
2. Distribution for owners (or shareholders)					-1,513,341,439.50		-1,513,341,439.50
3. Other							
(iv) Carrying forward internal owners' equity							_
Capital reserves conversed to capital (share capital)							

无锡威孚高科技集团股份有限公司 2021 年半年度报告全文

2. Surplus reserves								
conversed to capital (share								
capital)								
3. Remedying loss with								
surplus reserve								
4. Carry-over retained								
earnings from the defined								
benefit plans								
5. Carry-over retained								
earnings from other								
comprehensive income								
6. Other								
(v) Reasonable reserve								
1. Withdrawal in the					3,218,208.90			3,218,208.90
report period					3,218,208.90			3,218,208.90
2. Usage in the report					2 240 200 00			2.210.200.00
period					3,218,208.90			3,218,208.90
(vi) Others							2,236,332.86	2,236,332.86
IV. Balance at the end of	1,008,950,570.00		3,446,257,738.38	303,627,977.74	 	510,100,496.00	11,621,472,824.79	 16,283,153,651.43
the period	1,000,230,370.00		3,440,437,730.30	303,021,311.14		510,100,450.00	11,021,472,024.79	10,203,133,031.43

Amount of the previous period

							Semi-an	nual of 2020				
Item	Share capital	Pr efe cre d asto ck c rri	rimer de la composition della	nt	Capital reserve	Less: Inventory shares	Other comprehensive income	Reasonable reserve	Surplus reserve	Retained profit	Other	Total owners' equity
I. The ending balance of the previous year	1,008,950,570.00	e	55		3,488,221,286.39				510,100,496.00	10,381,863,816.29		15,389,136,168.68
Add: Changes of accounting policy												
Error correction of the last period												
Other												
II. The beginning balance of the current year	1,008,950,570.00				3,488,221,286.39				510,100,496.00	10,381,863,816.29		15,389,136,168.68
III. Increase/ Decrease in the period (Decrease is listed with "-")					-7,000,000.00	300,007,852.84				75,460,598.06		-231,547,254.78

(i) Total comprehensive income					1,218,622,388.02	1,218,622,388.02
(ii) Owners' devoted and decreased capital			300,007,852.84		-49,920,519.96	-349,928,372.80
1.Common shares invested by shareholders						
2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments						
3. Amount reckoned into owners equity with share-based payment						
4. Other			300,007,852.84		-49,920,519.96	-349,928,372.80
(iii) Profit distribution					-1,093,241,270.00	-1,093,241,270.00
Withdrawal of surplus reserves						
2. Distribution for owners (or shareholders)					-1,093,241,270.00	-1,093,241,270.00
3. Other						
(iv) Carrying forward internal owners' equity						
Capital reserves conversed to capital (share capital)						

无锡威孚高科技集团股份有限公司 2021 年半年度报告全文

2. Surplus reserves conversed to capital (share capital)								
3. Remedying loss with surplus reserve								
4. Carry-over retained earnings from the defined benefit plans								
5. Carry-over retained earnings from other comprehensive income								
6. Other								
(v) Reasonable reserve					-1,177,442.02			-1,177,442.02
Withdrawal in the report period					2,924,878.27			2,924,878.27
2. Usage in the report period					4,102,320.29			4,102,320.29
(vi) Others			-7,000,000.00		1,177,442.02			-5,822,557.98
IV. Balance at the end of the period	1,008,950,570.00		3,481,221,286.39	300,007,852.84		510,100,496.00	10,457,324,414.35	15,157,588,913.90

III. Basic information of the Company

1. Historical origin of the Company

By the approval of STGS (1992) No. 130 issued by Jiangsu Economic Restructuring Committee, Weifu High-Technology Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to "the Company" or "Company") was established as a company of limited liability with funds raised from targeted sources, and registered at Wuxi Administration for Industry & Commerce in October 1992. The original share capital of the Company totaled 115.4355 million Yuan, including state-owned share capital amounting to 92.4355 million Yuan, public corporate share capital amounting to 8 million Yuan and inner employee share capital amounting to 15 million Yuan.

Between year of 1994 and 1995, the Company was restructured and became a holding subsidiary of Wuxi Weifu Group Co., Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "Weifu Group").

By the approval of Jiangsu ERC and Shenzhen Securities Administration Office in August 1995, the Company issued 68 million special ordinary shares (B-share) with value of 1.00 Yuan for each, and the total value of those shares amounted to 68 million Yuan. After the issuance, the Company's total share capital increased to 183.4355 million Yuan.

By the approval of CSRC in June 1998, the Company issued 120 million RMB ordinary shares (A-share) at Shenzhen Stock Exchange through on-line pricing and issuing. After the issuance, the total share capital of the Company amounted to 303.4355 million Yuan.

In the middle of 1999, deliberated and approved by the Board and Shareholders' General Meeting, the Company implemented the plan of granting 3 bonus shares for each 10 shares. After that, the total share capital of the Company amounted to 394.46615 million Yuan, of which state-owned shares amounted to 120.16615 million Yuan, public corporate shares 10.4 million Yuan, foreign-funded shares (B-share) 88.40 million Yuan, RMB ordinary shares (A-share) 156 million Yuan and inner employee shares 19.5 million Yuan.

In the year 2000, by the approval of the CSRC and based upon the total share capital of 303.4355 million shares after the issuance of A-share in June 1998, the Company allotted 3 shares for each 10 shares, with a price of 10 Yuan for each allotted share. Actually 41.9 million shares was allotted, and the total share capital after the allotment increased to 436.36615 million Yuan, of which state-owned corporate shares amounted to 121.56615 million Yuan, public corporate shares 10.4 million Yuan, foreign-funded shares (B-share) 88.4 million Yuan and RMB ordinary shares (A-share) 216 million Yuan.

In April 2005, Board of Directors of the Company has examined and approved 2004 Profit Pre-distribution Plan, and examined and approved by 2004 Shareholders' General Meeting, the Company distributed 3 shares for each 10 shares to the whole shareholders totaling to 130,909,845 shares in 2005.

According to the Share Merger Reform Scheme of the Company that passed by related shareholders' meeting of Share Merger Reform and SGZF [2006] No.61 Reply on Questions about State-owned Equity Management in Share Merger Reform of Weifu High-Technology Co., Ltd. issued by State-owned Assets Supervision & Administration Commission of Jiangsu Province, the Weifu Group etc. 8 non-circulating shareholders arranged pricing with granting 1.7 shares for each 10 shares to circulating A-share shareholders (totally granted 47,736,000 shares), so as to realize the originally non-circulating shares can be traded on market when satisfied certain

conditions, the scheme has been implemented on April 5, 2006.

On 27 May 2009, Weifu Group satisfied the consideration arrangement by dispatching 0.5 shares for each 10 shares based on the number of circulating A share as prior to Share Merger Reform, according to the aforesaid Share Merger Reform, with an aggregate of 14,039,979 shares dispatched. Subsequent to implementation of dispatch of consideration shares, Weifu Group then held 100,021,999 shares of the Company, representing 17.63% of the total share capital of the Company.

Pursuant to the document (XGZQ(2009)No.46) about *Approval for Merger of Wuxi Weifu Group Co., Ltd. by Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd.* issued by the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of Wuxi City Government, Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as Wuxi Industry Group) acquired Weifu Group. After the merger, Weifu Group was then revoked, and its assets and credits & debts were transferred to be under the name of Wuxi Industry Group. Accordingly, Wuxi Industry Group became the first largest shareholder of the Company since then.

In accordance with the resolutions of shareholders' meeting and provisions of amended constitution, and approved by [2012] No. 109 document of China Securities Regulatory Commission, in February 2012, the Company issued RMB ordinary shares (A-share) of 112,858,000 shares to Wuxi Industry Groups and overseas strategic investor privately, Robert Bosch Co., Ltd. (ROBERT BOSCHGMBH) (hereinafter referred to as Robert Bosch Company), face value was ONE Yuan per share, added registered capital of 112,858,000 Yuan, and the registered capital after change was 680,133,995 Yuan. Wuxi Industry Group is the first majority shareholder of the Company, and Robert Bosch Company is the second majority shareholder of the Company.

In March 2013, the profit distribution pre-plan for year of 2012 was deliberated and approved by the Board, and also passed in Annual General Meeting 2012 of the Company in May 2013. On basis of total share capital 680,133,995 shares, distribute 5-share for every 10 shares held by whole shareholders, 340,066,997 shares in total are distributed. Total share capital of the Company amounting 1,020,200,992Yuan up to 31 December 2013.

Deliberated and approved by the company's first extraordinary general meeting in 2015, the company has repurchased 11,250,422 shares of A shares from August 26, 2015 to September 8, 2015, and has finished the cancellation procedures for above repurchase shares in China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited Shenzhen Branch on September 16, 2015; after the cancellation of repurchase shares, the company's paid-up capital (share capital) becomes 1,008,950,570 Yuan after the change.

2. Registered place, organization structure and head office of the Company

Registered place and head office of the Company: No.5 Huashan Road, Xinwu District, Wuxi

Unified social credit code: 91320200250456967N

The Company sets up Shareholders' General Meeting, the Board of Directors (BOD) and the Board of Supervisors (BOS)

The Company sets up Administration Department, Technology Centre, organization & personnel department, Office of the Board, compliance department, IT department, Strategy & new business Department, market development department, Party-masses Department, Finance Department, Purchase Department, Manufacturing Quality Department, MS (Mechanical System) division, AC(Automobile Components) division and DS (Diesel

System) division etc. and subsidiaries such as Wuxi Weifu Lida Catalytic Converter Co., Ltd., Nanjing Weifu Jinning Co., Ltd., IRD Fuel Cells A/S and Borit NV etc.

3. Business nature and major operation activities of the Company

Operation scope of parent company: Technology development and consulting service in the machinery industry; manufacture of engine fuel oil system products, fuel oil system testers and equipment, manufacturing of auto electronic parts, automotive electrical components, non-standard equipment, non-standard knife tool and exhaust after-treatment system; sales of the general machinery, hardware & electrical equipment, chemical products & raw materials (excluding hazardous chemicals), automobile components and vehicles (excluding nine-seat passenger car); internal combustion engine maintenance; leasing of the own houses; import and export business in respect of diversified commodities and technologies (other than those commodities and technologies limited or forbidden by the State for import and export) by self-operation and works as agent for such business. Research and test development of engineering and technical; R&D of the energy recovery system; manufacture of auto components and accessories; general equipment manufacturing (excluding special equipment manufacturing), (any projects that needs to be approved by laws can only be carried out after getting approval by relevant authorities) General items: engage in investment activities with self-owned funds (except for items subject to approval according to the law, independently carry out business activities according to laws with business licenses)

Major subsidiaries respectively activate in production and sales of engine accessories, automobile components, mufflers, purifiers and fuel cell components etc.

4. Relevant party offering approval reporting of financial statements and date thereof

Financial statements of the Company were approved by the Board of Directors for reporting dated August 20, 2021.

5. Scope of consolidate financial statement

Name of subsidiary	Short name of subsidiary	Shareholding ratio (%)		Proportion of votes	Registered capital (in 10	Business scope	Statem ent consoli
	or substatary	Directly	Indirectly	(%)	thousand Yuan)		date (Y/N)
Nanjing Weifu Jinning Co., Ltd.	WFJN	80.00		80.00	34,628.70	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y
Wuxi Weifu Lida Catalytic Converter Co., Ltd.	WFLD	94.81		94.81	50,259.63	Purifier and muffler	Y
Wuxi Weifu Mashan Fuel Injection Equipment Co., Ltd.	WFMA	100.00		100.00	16,500	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y
Wuxi Weifu Chang'an Co., Ltd.	WFCA	100.00		100.00	21,000	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y
Wuxi Weifu International Trade Co., Ltd.	WFTR	100.00		100.00	3,000	Trade	Y
Wuxi Weifu Schmitter Powertrain Components Co., Ltd.		66.00		66.00	7,600	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y
Ningbo Weifu Tianli Turbocharging Technology Co., Ltd.	WFTT	98.83	1.17	100.00	11,136	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y

Wuxi Weifu Autocam Precision Machinery Co., Ltd.		51.00		51.00	USD2,110	Automobile components	Y
Wuxi Weifu Lida Catalytic Purifier (Wuhan) Co., Ltd.	WFLD (Wuhan)		60.00	60.00	1,000	Purifier and muffler	Y
Weifu Lida (Chongqing) Automobile Components Co., Ltd.	WFLD (Chongqing)		100.00	100.00	5,000	Purifier and muffler	Y
Nanchang Weifu Lida Automobile Components Co., Ltd.	WFLD (Nanchang)		100.00	100.00	5,000	Purifier and muffler	Y
Wuxi Weifu Autosmart Seating System Co., Ltd.	WFAS		66.00	66.00	10,000	Smart car device	Y
Wuxi Weifu E-drive Technologies Co., Ltd.	WFDT	80.00		80.00	USD2,000	Wheel motor	Y
Weifu Holding ApS	SPV	100.00		100.00	DKK238	Investment	Y
IRD Fuel Cells A/S	IRD		100.00	100.00	DKK8,660	Fuel cell	Y
IRD FUEL CELLS LLC	IRD America		100.00	100.00	USD300	Fuel cell	Y
Borit NV	Borit		100.00	100.00		Fuel cell	Y
Borit Inc.	Borit Inc.		100.00	100.00	USD0.1	Fuel cell	Y

IV. Basis of preparation of financial statements

1. Preparation base

The financial statement were stated in compliance with *Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises –Basic Norms* issued by Ministry of Finance, the specific 42 accounting rules revised and issued dated 15 February 2006 and later, the Application Instruments of Accounting Standards and interpretation on Accounting standards and other relevant regulations (together as "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprise"), as well as the *Compilation Rules for Information Disclosure by Companies Offering Securities to the Public No.15 – General Provision of Financial Report* (Amended in 2014) issued by CSRC in respect of the actual transactions and proceedings, on a basis of ongoing operation.

In line with relevant regulations of Accounting Standards of Business Enterprise, accounting of the Company is on accrual basis. Except for certain financial instruments, the financial statement measured on historical cost. Assets have impairment been found, corresponding depreciation reserves shall accrual according to relevant rules.

2. Going concern

The Company comprehensively assessed the available information, and there are no obvious factors that impact sustainable operation ability of the Company within 12 months since end of the reporting period.

V. Major Accounting Policies and Estimation

Specific accounting policies and estimation attention:

The Company and its subsidiaries are mainly engaged in the manufacture and sales of engine fuel oil system products, automobile components, mufflers, purifiers and fuel cell components etc., in line with the real operational characteristics and relevant accounting standards, many specific accounting policies and estimation have been formulated for the transactions and events with revenue recognized concerned. As for the explanation on major accounting judgment and estimation, found more in Note V- 36. Other major accounting policies and estimation.

1. Statement on observation of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises

Financial statements prepared by the Company were in accordance with requirements of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises, which truly and completely reflected the financial information of the Company during the reporting period such as financial position, operation achievements and cash flow.

2. Accounting period

Accounting period of the Company consist of annual and mid-term, mid-term refers to the reporting period shorter than one annual accounting year. The company adopts Gregorian calendar as accounting period, namely form each 1 January to 31 December.

3. Business cycles

Normal business cycle is the period from purchasing assets used for process by the Company to the cash and cash equivalent achieved. The Company's normal business cycle was one-year (12 months).

4. Recording currency

The Company's reporting currency is the RMB Yuan.

5. Accounting Treatment Method for Business Combinations under the same/different control

Business combination is the transaction or events that two or two above independent enterprises combined as a reporting entity. Business combination including enterprise combined under the same control and business combined under different control.

(1) The business combination under the same control

Enterprise combination under the same control is the enterprise who take part in the combination are have the same ultimate controller or under the same controller, the control is not temporary. The assets and liability acquired by combining party are measured by book value of the combined party on combination date. Balance of net asset's book value acquired by combining party and combine consideration paid (or total book value of the shares issued), shall adjusted capital reserve (share premium); if the capital reserves (share premium) is not enough for deducted, adjusted for retained earnings. Vary directly expenses occurred for enterprise combination, the combining party shall reckoned into current gains/losses while occurring. Combination day is the date when combining party obtained controlling rights from the combined party.

(2) Combine not under the same control

A business combination not involving entities under common control is a business combination in which all of the

combining entities are not ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination. As a purchaser, fair value of the assets (equity of purchaser held before the date of purchasing included) for purchasing controlling right from the purchaser, the liability occurred or undertake on purchasing date less the fair value of identifiable net assets of the purchaser obtained in combination, recognized as goodwill if the results is positive; if the number is negative, the acquirer shall firstly review the measurement of the fair value of the identifiable assets obtained, liabilities incurred and contingent liabilities incurred, as well as the combination costs. After that, if the combination costs are still lower than the fair value of the identifiable net assets obtained, the acquirer shall recognize the difference as the profit or loss in the current period. Other directly expenses cost for combination shall be reckoned into current gains/losses. Difference of the fair value of assets paid and its book values, reckoned into current gains/losses. On purchasing date, the identifiable assets, liability or contingency of the purchaser obtained by the Company recognized by fair value, that required identification conditions; Acquisition date refers to the date on which the acquirer effectively obtains control of the purchaser.

6. Preparation method for consolidated financial statement

(1) Recognition principle of consolidated scope

On basis of the financial statement of the parent company and owned subsidiaries, prepared consolidated statement in line with relevant information. The scope of consolidation of consolidated financial statements is ascertained on the basis of effective control. Once certain elements involved in the above definition of control change due to changes of relevant facts or circumstances, the Company will make separate assessment.

(2) Basis of control

Control is the right to govern an invested party so as to obtain variable return through participating in the invested party's relevant activities and the ability to affect such return by use of the aforesaid right over the invested party. Relevant activates refers to activates have major influence on return of the invested party's.

(3) Consolidation process

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the company obtains their actual control, and are de-consolidated from the date that such control ceases. All significant inter-group balances, investment, transactions and unrealized profits are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements. For subsidiaries being disposed, the operating results and cash flows prior to the date of disposal are included in the consolidated income statement and consolidated cash flow statement; for subsidiaries disposed during the period, the opening balances of the consolidated balance sheet would not be restated. For subsidiaries acquired from a business combination not under common control, their operating results and cash flows subsequent to the acquisition date are included in the consolidated income statement and consolidated cash flow statement, and the opening balances and comparative figures of the consolidated balance sheet would not be restated. For subsidiaries acquired from a business combination under common control, their operating results and cash flows from the date of commencement of the accounting period in which the combination occurred to the date of combination are included in the consolidated income statement and consolidated cash flow statement, and the comparative figures of the consolidated balance sheet would be restated.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, where the accounting policies or the accounting periods are

inconsistent between the company and subsidiaries, the financial statements of subsidiaries are adjusted in accordance with the accounting policies and accounting period of the company.

Concerning the subsidiary obtained under combination with different control, adjusted several financial statement of the subsidiary based on the fair value of recognizable net assets on purchased day while financial statement consolidation; concerning the subsidiary obtained under combination with same control, considered current status of being control by ultimate controller for consolidation while financial statement consolidation.

The unrealized gains and losses from the internal transactions occurred in the assets the Company sold to the subsidiaries fully offset "the net profit attributable to the owners of the parent company". The unrealized gains and losses from the internal transactions occurred in the assets the subsidiaries sold to the Company are distributed and offset between "the net profit attributable to the owners of the parent company" and "minority interest" according to the distribution ratio of the Company to the subsidiary. The unrealized gains and losses from the internal transactions occurred in the assets sold among the subsidiaries are distributed and offset between "the net profit attributable to the owners of the parent company" and "minority interest" according to the distribution ratio of the Company to the subsidiary of the seller.

The share of the subsidiary's ownership interest not attributable to the Company is listed as "minority interest" item under the ownership interest in the consolidated balance sheet. The share of the subsidiary's current profit or loss attributable to the minority interests is listed as "minority interest" item under the net profit item in the consolidated income statement. The share of the subsidiary's current consolidated income attributable to the minority interests is listed as the "total consolidated income attributable to the minority shareholders" item under the total consolidated income item in the consolidated income statement. If there are minority shareholders, add the "minority interests" item in the consolidated statement of change in equity to reflect the changes of the minority interests. If the losses of the current period shared by a subsidiary's minority shareholders exceed the share that the minority shareholders hold in the subsidiary ownership interest in the beginning of the period, the balance still charges against the minority interests.

When the control over a subsidiary is ceased due to disposal of a portion of an interest in a subsidiary, the fair value of the remaining equity interest is re-measured on the date when the control ceased. The difference between the sum of the consideration received from disposal of equity interest and the fair value of the remaining equity interest, less the net assets attributable to the company since the acquisition date, is recognized as the investment income from the loss of control. Other comprehensive income relating to original equity investment in subsidiaries shall be treated on the same basis as if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of by the purchaser directly when the control is lost, namely be transferred to current investment income other than the relevant part of the movement arising from re-measuring net liabilities or net assets under defined benefit scheme by the original subsidiary. Subsequent measurement of the remaining equity interests shall be in accordance with relevant accounting standards such as Accounting Standards for business Enterprises 2 – Long-term Equity Investments or Accounting Standards for business Enterprises 22 – Financial Instruments Recognition and Measurement.

The company shall determine whether loss of control arising from disposal in a series of transactions should be regarded as a bundle of transactions. When the economic effects and terms and conditions of the disposal

transactions met one or more of the following situations, the transactions shall normally be accounted for as a bundle of transactions: ①The transactions are entered into after considering the mutual consequences of each individual transaction; ②The transactions need to be considered as a whole in order to achieve a deal in commercial sense;③The occurrence of an individual transaction depends on the occurrence of one or more individual transactions in the series; ④The result of an individual transaction is not economical, but it would be economical after taking into account of other transactions in the series. When the transactions are not regarded as a bundle of transactions, the individual transactions shall be accounted as "disposal of a portion of an interest in a subsidiary which lead to loss of control" and "disposal of a portion of an interest in a subsidiary which lead to loss of control". When the transactions are regarded as a bundle of transactions, the transactions shall be accounted as a single disposal transaction; however, the difference between the consideration received from disposal and the share of net assets disposed in each individual transactions before loss of control shall be recognized as other comprehensive income, and reclassified as profit or loss arising from the loss of control when control is lost.

7. Joint arrangement classification and accounting treatment for joint operations

In accordance with the Company's rights and obligation under a joint arrangement, the Company classifies joint arrangements into: joint ventures and joint operations.

The company confirms the following items related to the share of interests in its joint operations, and in accordance with the provisions of the relevant accounting standards for accounting treatment:

- (1) Recognize the assets held solely by the Company, and recognize assets held jointly by the Company in appropriation to the share of the Company;
- (2) Recognize the obligations assumed solely by the Company, and recognize obligations assumed jointly by the Company in appropriation to the share of the Company;
- (3) Recognize revenue from disposal of the share of joint operations of the Company;
- (4) Recognize fees solely occurred by Company;
- (5) Recognize fees from joint operations in appropriation to the share of the Company.

8. Recognition standards for cash and cash equivalent

Cash refers to stock cash, savings available for paid at any time; cash and cash equivalent refers to the cash held by the Company with short terms(expired within 3 months since purchased), and liquid and easy to transfer as known amount and investment with minor variation in risks.

9. Foreign currency business and conversion

The occurred foreign currency transactions are converted into the recording currency in accordance with the middle rate of the market exchange rate published by the People's Bank of China on the transaction date. There into, the occurred foreign currency exchange or transactions involved in the foreign currency exchange are converted in accordance with the actual exchange rate in the transactions.

At the balance sheet date, the account balance of the foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities is converted into the recording currency amount in accordance with the middle rate of the market exchange rate published by the People's Bank of China on the transaction date. The balance between the recording currency amount converted

according to exchange rate at the balance sheet date and the original recording currency amount is disposed as the exchange gains or losses. There into, the exchange gains or losses occurred in the foreign currency loans related to the purchase and construction of fixed assets are disposed according to the principle of capitalization of borrowing costs; the exchange gains and losses occurred during the start-up are included in the start-up costs; the rest is included in the current financial expenses.

At the balance sheet date, the foreign currency non-monetary items measured with the historical costs are converted in accordance with the middle rate of the market exchange rate published by the People's Bank of China on the transaction date without changing its original recording currency amount; the foreign currency non-monetary items measured with the fair value are converted in accordance with the middle rate of the market exchange rate published by the People's Bank of China on the fair value date, and the generated exchange gains and losses are included in the current profits and losses as the gains and losses from changes in fair value.

The following displays the methods for translating financial statements involving foreign operations into the statements in RMB: The asset and liability items in the balance sheets for overseas operations are translated at the spot exchange rates on the balance sheet date. Among the owners' equity items, the items other than "undistributed profits" are translated at the spot exchange rates of the transaction dates. The income and expense items in the income statements of overseas operations are translated at the average exchange rates of the transaction dates. The exchange difference arising from the above mentioned translation are recognized in other comprehensive income and is shown separately under owner' equity in the balance sheet; such exchange difference will be reclassified to profit or loss in current year when the foreign operation is disposed according to the proportion of disposal.

The cash flows of overseas operations are translated at the average exchange rates on the dates of the cash flows. The effect of exchange rate changes on cash is presented separately in the cash flow statement.

10. Financial instrument

Financial instrument is the contract that taken shape of the financial asses for an enterprise and of the financial liability or equity instrument for other units.

(1) Recognition and termination of financial instrument

A financial asset or liability is recognized when the group becomes a party to a financial instrument contract.

The recognition of a financial assets shall be terminated if it meets one of the following conditions:

- ① the contractual right to receive the cash flow of the financial assets terminates; and
- 2 the financial assets is transferred and the company transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset to the transferring party;
- ③the financial asset was transferred and control, although the company has neither transferred nor retained almost all the risks and rewards of the ownership of a financial asset, it relinquishes control over the financial asset.

If all or part of the current obligations of a financial liability has been discharged, the financial liability or part of it is terminated for recognition. When the Company (debtor) and the creditor sign an agreement to replace the existing financial liabilities with new financial liabilities, and the new financial liabilities and the existing financial liabilities are substantially different from the contract terms, terminated the recognition of the existing financial liabilities and

recognize the new financial liabilities at the same time.

Financial assets are traded in the normal way and their accounting recognition and terminated the recognition of proceed on a trade date basis.

(2) Classification and measurement of financial assets

At the initial recognition, according to the business model of managing financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets, the Company classifies the financial assets into the financial assets measured at amortized cost, the financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, and the financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss. Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition, but if the receivables or receivables financing arising from the sale of goods or the provision of services do not include a significant financing component or do not consider a financing component that does not exceed one year, it shall be initially measured in accordance with the transaction value. For financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in the current profit or loss, related transaction costs are directly included in the current profit and loss; for other types of financial assets, related transaction costs are included in the initially recognized amount.

The business model for managing financial assets refers to how the Company manages financial assets to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether the cash flow of financial assets managed by the Company is based on contract cash flow, selling financial assets or both. The Company determines the business model for managing financial assets based on objective facts and based on the specific business objectives of financial assets management determined by key management personnel.

The Company evaluates the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets to determine whether the contractual cash flows generated by the relevant financial assets on a specific date are only payments for the principal and the interest based on the outstanding principal amount. The principal is the fair value of the financial assets at initial recognition; the interest includes the time value of money, the credit risk associated with the outstanding principal amount for a specific period, and other basic borrowing risks, costs and consideration of profit. In addition, the Company evaluates the contractual terms that may result in changes in the time distribution or the amount of contractual cash flows of the financial assets to determine whether they meet the requirements of the above contractual cash flow characteristics.

Only when the Company changes its business model of managing financial assets, all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period after the business model changes, otherwise the financial assets are not allowed to be reclassified after initial recognition.

(1) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

The Company classifies the financial assets that meet the following conditions and haven't been designated as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss as financial assets measured at amortized cost:

A. the group's business model for managing the financial assets is to collect contractual cash flows;

B. the contractual terms of the financial assets stipulate that cash flow generated on a specific date is only paid for the principal and interest based on the outstanding principal amount. After initial recognition, such financial assets are measured at amortized cost by using the effective interest method. Gains or losses arising from financial assets which are measured at amortized cost and are not a component of any hedging relationship are included in current profit or loss when being terminated for recognition, amortized by effective interest method, or impaired.

② Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income

The Company classifies the financial assets that meet the following conditions and haven't been designated as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income:

A. the Group's business model for managing the financial assets is targeted at both the collection of contractual cash flows and the sale of financial assets;

B. the contractual terms of the financial asset stipulate that the cash flow generated on a specific date is only the payment of the principal and the interest based on the outstanding principal amount.

After initial recognition, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interests, impairment losses or gains and exchange gains and losses calculated by using the effective interest method are included in profit or loss for the period, and other gains or losses are included in other comprehensive income. When being terminate for recognition, the accumulated gains or losses previously included in other comprehensive income are transferred from other comprehensive income and included in current profit or loss.

③Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss

Except for the above financial assets measured at amortized cost and measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, the Company classifies all other financial assets as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss. In the initial recognition, in order to eliminate or significantly reduce accounting mismatch, the Company irreversibly designates part of the financial assets that should be measured at amortized cost or measured at fair value and whose changes are included in the other comprehensive income as the financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss.

After the initial recognition, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value, and the gains or losses (including interests and dividend income) are included in the current profit and loss, unless the financial assets are part of the hedging relationship.

However, for non-trading equity instrument investments, the Company irreversibly designates them as the financial assets that are measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income in the initial recognition. The designation is made based on a single investment and the relevant investment is in line with the definition of equity instruments from the issuer's perspective. After initial recognition, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividend income that meets the conditions is included in profit or loss, and other gains or losses and changes in fair value are included in other comprehensive income. When it is terminated for recognition, the accumulated gains or losses previously included in other comprehensive income are transferred from other comprehensive income and included in retained earnings.

(3) Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The financial liabilities of the Company are classified as financial liabilities measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss and financial liabilities measured at amortized cost at the initial recognition. For financial liabilities that are not classified as financial liabilities measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss, the related transaction expenses are included in the initial recognition amount.

①Financial liability measured by fair value and with variation reckoned into current gains/losses

Financial liability measured by fair value and with variation reckoned into current gains/losses including tradable financial liability and the financial liabilities that are designated as fair value in the initial recognition and whose changes are included in current profit or loss. For such financial liabilities, the subsequent measurement is based on fair value, and the gains or losses arising from changes in fair value and the dividends and interest expenses related to these financial liabilities are included in current profit or loss.

2 Financial liability measured by amortized cost

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost by using the effective interest method. The gain or loss arising from recognition termination or amortization is included in current profit or loss.

③Distinctions between financial liabilities and equity instruments

Financial liabilities are liabilities that meet one of the following conditions:

- A. Contractual obligations to deliver cash or other financial assets to other parties.
- B. Contractual obligations to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with other parties under potentially adverse conditions.
- C. Non-derivative contracts that must be settled or that can be settled by the company's own equity instruments in the future, and the enterprise will deliver a variable amount of its own equity instruments according to the contract.
- D. Derivative contracts that must be settled or that can be settled by the company's own equity instruments in the future, except for derivatives contracts that exchange a fixed amount of cash or other financial assets with a fixed amount of their own equity instruments.

An equity instrument is a contract that proves it has a residual equity in the assets of an enterprise after deducting all liabilities.

If the Company cannot unconditionally avoid performing a contractual obligation by delivering cash or other financial assets, the contractual obligation is consistent with the definition of financial liability.

If a financial instrument is required to be settled or can be settled by the Company's own equity instruments, it is necessary to consider whether the Company's own equity instruments used to settle the instrument are a substitute for cash or other financial assets, or to make the instrument holder enjoy the residual equity in the assets of the issuer after deducting all liabilities. In the former case, the instrument is the Company's financial liability; if it is the latter, the instrument is the Company's equity instrument.

(4) Fair value of financial instruments

The company uses valuation techniques that are applicable under current circumstances and that have sufficient available data and other information support to determine the fair value of related financial assets and financial liabilities. The company divides the input values used by valuation techniques into the following levels and uses

them in sequence:

① The first-level input value is the unadjusted quotation of the same assets or liabilities that can be obtained on the

measurement date in the active market;

2 The second-level input value is the direct or indirect observable input value of the relevant assets or liabilities

other than the first-level input value, including quotations of similar assets or liabilities in an active market;

quotations of same or similar assets or liabilities in an active market; other observable input value other than

quotations, such as interest rate and yield curves that are observable during the normal quote interval;

market-validated input value, etc.;

3 The third-level input value is the unobservable input value of the relevant assets or liabilities, including the

interest rate that cannot be directly observed or cannot be verified by observable market data, stock volatility, future

cash flow of the retirement obligation assumed in the business combination, and financial forecasting made by its

own data, etc.

(5) Impairment of financial assets

On the basis of expected credit losses, the Company performs impairment treatment on financial assets measured

at amortized cost and creditors' investment etc. measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other

comprehensive income and recognize the provisions for loss.

①Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit loss refers to the weighted average of credit losses of financial instruments weighted by the risk of

default. Credit loss refers to the difference between all contractual cash flows that the Company discounts at the

original actual interest rate and are receivable in accordance with contract and all cash flows expected to be

received, that is, the present value of all cash shortages. Among them, for the purchase or source of financial

assets that have suffered credit impairment, the Company discounts the financial assets at the actual interest rate

adjusted by credit.

When measuring expected credit losses, the Company individually evaluates credit risk for financial assets with

significantly different credit risks, such as receivables involving litigation and arbitration with the other party, or

receivables having obvious indications that the debtor is likely to be unable to fulfill its repayment obligations,

and so on.

Except for the financial assets that separately assess the credit risks, the Company classified the account

receivable according to their characteristic of risks, calculated the expected credit losses on basis of portfolio.

Basis for determining the portfolio as follow:

A - Note receivable

Note receivable 1: bank acceptance

Note receivable 2: trade acceptance

B - Account receivable

Account receivable 1: receivable from clients

Account receivable 2: receivable from internal related party

83

C- Receivable financing

Receivable financing 1: bank acceptance Receivable financing 2: trade acceptance

D - Other account receivables

Other account receivables 1: receivable from internal related party

Other account receivables 2: receivable from others

As for the note receivable, account receivable, receivable financing and other account receivable classified in portfolio, by referring to the experience of historical credit loss, the expected credit loss is calculated by combining the current situation and the forecast of future economic conditions.

Except for the financial assets adopting simplified metering method, the Company assesses at each balance sheet date whether its credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, it is in the first stage, the Company measures the loss provisions based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit loss in the next 12 months; if the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but no credit impairment has occurred, it is in the second stage, the Company measures the loss provisions based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit loss for the entire duration; if credit impairment occurs after initial recognition, it is in the third stage, the Company measures the loss provisions based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit loss for the entire duration. For financial instruments with low credit risks at the balance sheet date, the Company assumes that their credit risks have not increased significantly since initial recognition.

The Company evaluates the expected credit losses of financial instruments based on individual items and portfolios. When assessing expected credit losses, the Company considers reasonable and evidence-based information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions.

When the Company no longer reasonably expects to be able to fully or partially recover the contractual cash flow of a financial asset, the Company directly writes down the book balance of the financial asset.

②Assessment of a significant increase in credit risk:

The Company determines the relative changes in default risk of the financial instrument occurred in the expected duration and assess whether the credit risks of financial instrument has increased significantly since the initial recognition by comparing the risk of default of the financial instrument on the balance sheet date with the risk of default of financial instrument on the initial recognition date. When determining whether the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition, the Company considers reasonable and evidence-based information that can be obtained without unnecessary additional costs or effort, including forward-looking information. The information considered by the Company includes:

A. The debtor fails to pay the principal and interest according to the contractual maturity date;

B. Serious worsening of external or internal credit rating (if any) of the financial instruments that have occurred or are expected;

C. Serious deterioration of the debtor's operating results that have occurred or are expected;

D. Changes in existing or anticipated technical, market, economic or legal circumstances that will have a material

adverse effect on the debtor's ability to repay the company.

Based on the nature of financial instruments, the Company assesses whether credit risk has increased significantly on the basis of a single financial instrument or combination of financial instruments. When conducting an assessment based on a combination of financial instruments, the Company can classify financial instruments based on common credit risk characteristics, such as overdue information and credit risk ratings.

The Company believes that financial assets are subject to default in the following circumstances:

The debtor is unlikely to pay the full amount to the Company, and the assessment does not consider the Company to take recourse actions such as realizing collateral (if held).

3 Financial assets with credit impairment

On the balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether the credit of financial assets measured at amortized cost and the credit of debt investments measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income has been impaired. When one or more events that adversely affect the expected future cash flows of a financial asset occur, the financial asset becomes a financial asset that has suffered credit impairment. Evidence that credit impairment has occurred in financial assets includes the following observable information:

- A. The issuer or the debtor has significant financial difficulties;
- B. The debtor breaches the contract, such as default or overdue repayment of interest or principal;
- C. The Company gives concessions to the debtor that will not be made in any other circumstances for economic or contractual considerations relating to the financial difficulties of the debtor;
- D. The debtor is likely to go bankrupt or carry out other financial restructurings;
- E. The financial difficulties of the issuer or the debtor have caused the active market of the financial asset to disappear.
- 4) Presentation of expected credit loss provisions

In order to reflect the changes in the credit risk of financial instruments since the initial recognition, the Company re-measures the expected credit losses on each balance sheet date, and the resulting increase or reversal of the loss provisions shall be included in current profit and loss as impairment losses or gains. For financial assets measured at amortized cost, the loss provisions are written off against the book value of the financial assets listed in the balance sheet; for debt investments measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, the Company recognizes the loss provisions in other comprehensive income and does not deduct the book value of the financial asset.

(5)Write-off

If the Company no longer reasonably expects that the financial asset contract cash flow can be fully or partially recovered, directly write down the book balance of the financial asset. Such write-downs constitute the termination of recognition for related financial assets. This usually occurs when the Company determines that the debtor has no assets or sources of income to generate sufficient cash flow to repay the amount that will be written down. However, according to the Company's procedures for recovering the due amount, the financial assets that have been written down may still be affected by the execution activities.

If the financial assets that have been written down are recovered afterwards, they shall be included in the profit or

loss of the period being recovered as the reversal of the impairment loss

(6) Transfer of financial assets

The transfer of financial assets refers to the transfer or delivery of financial assets to the other party (the transferee) other than the issuer of the financial assets.

For financial assets that the Company has transferred almost all risks and rewards of ownership of financial assets to the transferee, terminate the recognition of the financial assets; if almost all the risks and rewards of ownership of financial assets have been retained, do not terminate the recognition of the financial assets.

If the Company has neither transferred nor retained almost all the risks and rewards of ownership of financial assets, dispose as following situations: If the control of the financial assets is abandoned, terminate the recognition of the financial assets and determine the resulting assets and liabilities. If the control of the financial assets is not abandoned, determine the relevant financial assets according to the extent to which they continue to be involved in the transferred financial assets, and determine the related liabilities accordingly.

(7) Balance-out between the financial assets and liabilities

As the Group has the legal right to balance out the financial liabilities by the net or liquidation of the financial assets, the balance-out sum between the financial assets and liabilities is listed in the balance sheet. In addition, the financial assets and liabilities are listed in the balance sheet without being balanced out.

11.Note receivable

Note receivable 1: bank acceptance

Note receivable 2: trade acceptance

The Company calculates expected credit losses by referring to historical credit loss experience, taking into account current conditions and forecasts of the future economic situation.

12.Account receivable

Account receivable 1: receivable from clients

Account receivable 2: receivable from internal related party

The Company calculates expected credit losses by referring to historical credit loss experience, taking into account current conditions and forecasts of the future economic situation.

13. Receivables financing

The note receivable and account receivable which are measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income are classified as receivables financing within one year(including one year) from the date of acquisition. Relevant accounting policy found more in 10. Financial Instrument in Note V.

14.Other account receivables

Determination method of expected credit loss and accounting treatment

Other account receivables 1: receivable from internal related party

Other account receivables 2: receivable from others

The Company calculates expected credit losses by referring to historical credit loss experience, taking into account current conditions and forecasts of the future economic situation.

15.Inventory

(1) Classification of inventories

The Company's inventories are categorized into stock materials, product in process and stock goods etc.

(2) Pricing for delivered inventories

The cost of inventory at the time of acquisition and delivery is calculated according to the standard cost method, and the difference in cost that it should bear is carried forward at the end of the period, and the standard cost is adjusted to the actual cost.

(3) Recognition evidence for net realizable value of inventories and withdrawal method for inventory impairment provision

Inventories as at period-end are priced at the lower of costs and net realizable values; at period end, on the basis of overall clearance about inventories, inventory impairment provision is withdrew for uncollectible part of costs of inventories which result from destroy of inventories, out-of-time of all and part inventories, or sales price lowering than cost. Inventory impairment provision for stock goods and quantity of raw materials is subject to the difference between costs of single inventory item over its net realizable value. As for other raw materials with large quantity and comparatively low unit prices, inventory impairment provision is withdrawn pursuant to categories.

As for finished goods, commodities and materials available for direct sales, their net realizable values are determined by their estimated selling prices less estimated sales expenses and relevant taxes. For material inventories held for purpose of production, their net realizable values are determined by the estimated selling prices of finished products less estimated costs, estimated sales expenses and relevant taxes accumulated till completion of production. As for inventories held for implementation of sales contracts or service contracts, their net realizable values are calculated on the basis of contract prices. In the event that inventories held by a company exceed order amount as agreed in sales contracts, net realizable values of the surplus part are calculated on the basis of normal sale price.

(4) Inventory system

Perpetual Inventory System is adopted by the Company and takes a physical inventory.

- (5) Amortization of low-value consumables and wrappage
- 1)Low-value consumables

The Company adopts one-off amortization method to amortize the low-value consumables.

2Wrappage

The Company adopts one-off amortization method to amortize the wrappage at the time of receipt.

16.Contractual assets

The Company presents the contractual assets or contract liabilities in the balance sheet based on the relationship between the performance obligation and the customer's payment.

Recognition method and standard of contractual assets: contractual assets refer to the right of a company to receive consideration after transferring goods or providing services to customers, and this right depends on other

factors besides the passage of time. The company's unconditional (that is, only depending on the passage of time) right to collect consideration from customers are separately listed as receivables.

Method for determining expected credit losses of contractual assets: the method for determining expected credit losses of contractual assets is consistent with the method for determining expected credit losses of accounts receivable.

Accounting treatment method of expected credit losses of contractual assets: if the contractual assets are impaired, the company shall debit the "asset impairment loss" subject and credit the "contract asset impairment provision" subject according to the amount that should be written down. When reversing the provision for asset impairment that has already been withdrawn, make opposite accounting entries.

17. Assets held for sale

The Company classifies non-current assets or disposal groups that meet all of the following conditions as held-for-sale: according to the practice of selling this type of assets or disposal groups in a similar transaction, the non-current assets or disposal group can be sold immediately at its current condition; The sale is likely to occur, that is, the Company has made resolution on the selling plan and obtained definite purchase commitment, the selling is estimated to be completed within one year. Those assets whose disposal is subject to approval from relevant authority or supervisory department under relevant requirements are subject to that approval.

Where the Company loses control over its subsidiary due to disposal of investment in the subsidiary, whether or not the Company retains part equity investment after such disposal, investment in the subsidiary shall be classified in its entirety as held for sale in the separate financial statement of the parent company subject to that the investment in the subsidiary proposed to be disposed satisfies the conditions for being classified as held for sale, and all the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary shall be classified as held for sale in consolidated financial statement.

The purchase commitment identified refers to the legally binding purchase agreement entered into between the Company and other parties, which sets out certain major terms relating to transaction price, time and adequately stringent punishment for default, which render an extremely minor possibility for material adjustment or revocation of the agreement.

Assets held for sale are measured at the lower of heir carrying value and fair value less selling expense. If the carrying value is higher than fair value less selling expense, the excess shall be recognized as impairment loss and recorded in profit or loss for the period, and allowance for impairment shall be provided for in respect of the assets. In respect of impairment loss recognized for disposal group held for sale, carrying value of the goodwill in the disposal group shall be deducted first, and then deduct the carrying value of the non-current assets—within the disposal group applicable to this measurement standard on a pro rata basis according to the proportion taken by their carrying value.

If the net amount of fair value of non-current assets held for sale less sales expense on subsequent balance sheet date increases, the amount previously reduced for accounting shall be recovered and reverted from the impairment loss recognized after the asset is classified under the category of held for sale, with the amount reverted recorded in profit or loss for the period. Impairment loss recognized before the asset is classified under the category of held

for sale shall not be reverted. If the net amount of fair value of the disposal group held for sale on the subsequent balance sheet date less sales expenses increases, the amount reduced for accounting in previous periods shall be restored, and shall be reverted in the impairment loss recognized in respect of the non-current assets which are applicable to relevant measurement provisions after classification into the category of held for sale, with the reverted amount charged in profit or loss for the current period. The written-off carrying value of goodwill shall not be reverted.

The non-current assets in the non-current assets or disposal group held for sale is not depreciated or amortized, and the debt interests and other fees in the disposal group held for sale continue to be recognized.

If the non-current assets or disposal group are no longer classified as held for sale since they no longer meet the condition of being classified as held for sale or the non-current assets are removed from the disposal group held for sale, they will be measured at the lower of the following:

- (i)The amount after their book value before they are classified as held for sale is adjusted based on the depreciation, amortization or impairment that should have been recognized given they are not classified as held for sale;
- (ii) The recoverable amount.

18.Long-term equity investment

Long-term equity investments refer to long-term equity investments in which the Company has control, joint control or significant influence over the invested party. Long-term equity investment without control or joint control or significant influence of the Group is accounted for as available-for-sale financial assets or financial assets measured by fair value and with variation reckoned into current gains/losses. As for other accounting policies found more in "10. Financial instrument" in Note V.

(1) Determination of initial investment cost

Investment costs of the long-term equity investment are recognized by the follow according to different way of acquirement:

①For a long-term equity investment acquired through a business combination involving enterprises under common control, the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment shall be the absorbing party's share of the carrying amount of the owner's equity under the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party on the date of combination. The difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and the cash paid, non-cash assets transferred as well as the book value of the debts borne by the absorbing party shall offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to offset, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. If the consideration of the merger is satisfied by issue of equity securities, the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment shall be the absorbing party's share of the carrying amount of the owner's equity under the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party on the date of combination. With the total face value of the shares issued as share capital, the difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and total face value of the shares issued shall be used to offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to offset, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. For business combination resulted in an enterprise under common control by acquiring equity of the absorbing party under

common control through a stage-up approach with several transactions, these transactions will be judged whether they shall be treat as "transactions in a basket". If they belong to "transactions in a basket", these transactions will be accounted for a transaction in obtaining control. If they are not belong to "transactions in a basket", the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment shall be the absorbing party's share of the carrying amount of the owner's equity under the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party on the date of combination. The difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and the aggregate of the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment before merging and the carrying amount the additional consideration paid for further share acquisition on the date of combination shall offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to offset, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. Other comprehensive income recognized as a result of the previously held equity investment accounted for using equity method on the date of combination or recognized for available-for-sale financial assets will not be accounted for.

- 2) For the long-term equity investment obtained by business combination not under the same control, the fair value of the assets involved, the equity instruments issued and the liabilities incurred or assumed on the transaction date, plus the combined cost directly related to the acquisition is used as the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment. The identifiable assets of the combined party and the liabilities (including contingent liabilities) assumed by the combined party on the combining date are all measured at fair value, regardless of the amount of minority shareholders' equity. The amount of the combined cost exceeding the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the combined party obtained by the Company is recorded as goodwill, and the amount below the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the combining party is directly recognized in the consolidated income statement. (For business combination resulted in an enterprise not under common control by acquiring equity of the acquire under common control through a stage-up approach with several transactions, these transactions will be judged whether they shall be treat as "transactions in a basket". If they belong to "transactions in a basket", these transactions will be accounted for a transaction in obtaining control. If they are not belong to "transactions in a basket", the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment accounted for using cost method shall be the aggregate of the carrying amount of equity investment previously held by the acquire and the additional investment cost. For previously held equity accounted for using equity method, relevant other comprehensive income will not be accounted for. For previously held equity investment classified as available-for-sale financial asset, the difference between its fair value and carrying amount, as well as the accumulated movement in fair value previously included in the other comprehensive income shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period.)
- ③Long-term investments obtained through other ways:
- A. Initial investment cost of long-term equity investment obtained through cash payment is determined according to actual payment for purchase;
- B. Initial investment cost of long-term equity investment obtained through issuance of equity securities is determined at fair value of such securities;
- C. Initial investment cost of long-term equity investment (exchanged-in) obtained through exchange with non-monetary assets, which is of commercial nature, is determined at fair value of the assets exchanged-out; otherwise determined at carrying value of the assets exchanged-out if it is not of commercial nature;

- D. Initial investment cost of long-term equity investment obtained through debt reorganization is determined at fair value of such investment.
- (2) Subsequent measurement on long-term equity investment
- (1) Presented controlling ability on invested party, the investment shall use cost method for measurement.
- ②Long-term equity investments with joint control (excluding those constitute joint ventures) or significant influence on the invested party are accounted for using equity method.

Under the equity method, where the initial investment cost of a long-term equity investment exceeds the investor's interest in the fair value of the invested party's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date, no adjustment shall be made to the initial investment cost. Where the initial investment cost is less than the investor's interest in the fair value of the invested party's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date, the difference shall be charged to profit or loss for the current period, and the cost of the long term equity investment shall be adjusted accordingly.

Under the equity method, investment gain and other comprehensive income shall be recognized based on the Group's share of the net profits or losses and other comprehensive income made by the invested party, respectively. Meanwhile, the carrying amount of long-term equity investment shall be adjusted. The carrying amount of long-term equity investment shall be reduced based on the Group's share of profit or cash dividend distributed by the invested party. In respect of the other movement of net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution of invested party, the carrying value of long-term equity investment shall be adjusted and included in the capital reserves. The Group shall recognize its share of the invested party's net profits or losses based on the fair values of the invested party's individual separately identifiable assets at the time of acquisition, after making appropriate adjustments thereto. In the event of in-conformity between the accounting policies and accounting periods of the invested party and the Company, the financial statements of the invested party shall be adjusted in conformity with the accounting policies and accounting periods of the Company. Investment gain and other comprehensive income shall be recognized accordingly. In respect of the transactions between the Group and its associates and joint ventures in which the assets disposed of or sold are not classified as operation, the share of unrealized gain or loss arising from inter-group transactions shall be eliminated by the portion attributable to the Company. Investment gain shall be recognized accordingly. However, any unrealized loss arising from inter-group transactions between the Group and an invested party is not eliminated to the extent that the loss is impairment loss of the transferred assets. In the event that the Group disposed of an asset classified as operation to its joint ventures or associates, which resulted in acquisition of long-term equity investment by the investor without obtaining control, the initial investment cost of additional long-term equity investment shall be the fair value of disposed operation. The difference between initial investment cost and the carrying value of disposed operation will be fully included in profit or loss for the current period. In the event that the Group sold an asset classified as operation to its associates or joint ventures, the difference between the carrying value of consideration received and operation shall be fully included in profit or loss for the current period. In the event that the Company acquired an asset which formed an operation from its associates or joint ventures, relevant transaction shall be accounted for in accordance with "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 20 "Business combination". All profit or loss related to the transaction shall be accounted for.

The Group's share of net losses of the invested party shall be recognized to the extent that the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment together with any long-term interests that in substance form part of the investor's net investment in the invested party are reduced to zero. If the Group has to assume additional obligations, the estimated obligation assumed shall be provided for and charged to the profit or loss as investment loss for the period. Where the invested party is making profits in subsequent periods, the Group shall resume recognizing its share of profits after setting off against the share of unrecognized losses.

3 Acquisition of minority interest

Upon the preparation of the consolidated financial statements, since acquisition of minority interest increased of long-term equity investment which was compared to fair value of identifiable net assets recognized which are measured based on the continuous measurement since the acquisition date (or combination date) of subsidiaries attributable to the Group calculated according to the proportion of newly acquired shares, the difference of which recognized as adjusted capital surplus, capital surplus insufficient to set off impairment and adjusted retained earnings.

4) Disposal of long-term equity investments

In these consolidated financial statements, for disposal of a portion of the long-term equity investments in a subsidiary without loss of control, the difference between disposal cost and disposal of long-term equity investments relative to the net assets of the subsidiary is charged to the owners' equity. If disposal of a portion of the long-term equity investments in a subsidiary by the parent company results in a change in control, it shall be accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policies as described in Note V.-6 "Preparation Method of the Consolidated Financial Statements".

On disposal of a long-term equity investment otherwise, the difference between the carrying amount of the investment and the actual consideration paid is recognized through profit or loss in the current period.

In respect of long-term equity investment accounted for using equity method with the remaining equity interest after disposal also accounted for using equity method, other comprehensive income previously under owners' equity shall be accounted for in accordance with the same accounting treatment for direct disposal of relevant asset or liability by invested party on pro rata basis at the time of disposal. The owners' equity recognized for the movement of other owners' equity (excluding net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution of invested party) shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period on pro rata basis.

In respect of long-term equity investment accounted for using cost method with the remaining equity interest after disposal also accounted for cost equity method, other comprehensive income measured and reckoned under equity method or financial instrument before control of the invested party unit acquired shall be accounted for in accordance with the same accounting treatment for direct disposal of relevant asset or liability by invested party on pro rata basis at the time of disposal and shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period on pro rata basis; among the net assets of invested party unit recognized by equity method (excluding net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution of invested party) shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period on pro rata basis.

In the event of loss of control over invested party due to partial disposal of equity investment by the Group, in

preparing separate financial statements, the remaining equity interest which can apply common control or impose significant influence over the invested party after disposal shall be accounted for using equity method. Such remaining equity interest shall be treated as accounting for using equity method since it is obtained and adjustment was made accordingly. For remaining equity interest which cannot apply common control or impose significant influence over the invested party after disposal, it shall be accounted for using the recognition and measurement standard of financial instruments. The difference between its fair value and carrying amount as at the date of losing control shall be included in profit or loss for the current period. In respect of other comprehensive income recognized using equity method or the recognition and measurement standard of financial instruments before the Group obtained control over the invested party, it shall be accounted for in accordance with the same accounting treatment for direct disposal of relevant asset or liability by invested party at the time when the control over invested party is lost. Movement of other owners' equity (excluding net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution under net asset of invested party accounted for and recognized using equity method) shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period at the time when the control over invested party is lost. Of which, for the remaining equity interest after disposal accounted for using equity method, other comprehensive income and other owners' equity shall be transferred on pro rata basis. For the remaining equity interest after disposal accounted for using the recognition and measurement standard of financial instruments, other comprehensive income and other owners' equity shall be fully transferred.

In the event of loss of common control or significant influence over invested party due to partial disposal of equity investment by the Group, the remaining equity interest after disposal shall be accounted for using the recognition and measurement standard of financial instruments. The difference between its fair value and carrying amount as at the date of losing common control or significant influence shall be included in profit or loss for the current period. In respect of other comprehensive income recognized under previous equity investment using equity method, it shall be accounted for in accordance with the same accounting treatment for direct disposal of relevant asset or liability by invested party at the time when equity method was ceased to be used. Movement of other owners' equity (excluding net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution under net asset of invested party accounted for and recognized using equity method) shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period at the time when equity method was ceased to be used.

The Group disposes its equity investment in subsidiary by a stage-up approach with several transactions until the control over the subsidiary is lost. If the said transactions belong to "transactions in a basket", each transaction shall be accounted for as a single transaction of disposing equity investment of subsidiary and loss of control. The difference between the disposal consideration for each transaction and the carrying amount of the corresponding long-term equity investment of disposed equity interest before loss of control shall initially recognized as other comprehensive income, and subsequently transferred to profit or loss arising from loss of control for the current period upon loss of control.

(3) Impairment test method and withdrawal method for impairment provision

Found more in Note V-25." impairment of long-term assets"

(4) Criteria of Joint control and significant influence

Joint control is the Company's contractually agreed sharing of control over an arrangement, which relevant

activities of such arrangement must be decided by unanimously agreement from parties who share control. All the participants or participant group whether have controlling over such arrangement as a group or not shall be judge firstly, than judge that whether the decision-making for such arrangement are agreed unanimity by the participants or not.

Significant influence is the power of the Company to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an invested party, but to fail to control or joint control the formulation of such policies together with other parties. While recognizing whether have significant influence by invested party, the potential factors of voting power as current convertible bonds and current executable warrant of the invested party held by investors and other parties shall be thank over.

19.Investment real estate

Measurement model of investment real estate

Cost measurement

Depreciation or amortization

Investment real estate is stated at cost. During which, the cost of externally purchased properties held-for-investment includes purchasing price, relevant taxes and surcharges and other expenses which are directly attributable to the asset. Cost of self construction of properties held for investment is composed of necessary expenses occurred for constructing those assets to a state expected to be available for use. Properties held for investment by investors are stated at the value agreed in an investment contract or agreement, but those under contract or agreement without fair value are stated at fair value.

The Company adopts cost methodology amid subsequent measurement of properties held for investment, while depreciation and amortization is calculated using the straight-line method according to their estimated useful lives.

The basis of provision for impairment of properties held for investment is referred to Note V- "25.Impairment of long-term assets"

20. Fixed assets

(1) Recognition conditions

Fixed assets refer to the tangible assets for production of products, provision of labor, lease or operation, with a service life excess one year and has more unit value.

(2) Depreciation methods

Category	Depreciation method	Years of depreciation	Scrap value rate	Yearly depreciation rate
House and Building	Straight-line depreciation	20~35	5	2.71~4.75
Machinery equipment	Straight-line depreciation	10	5	9.50
Transportation equipment	Straight-line depreciation	4~5	5	19.00~23.75
Electronic and other equipment	Straight-line depreciation	3~10	5	9.50~31.67

For the fixed assets with impairment provision, the depreciation amount shall be calculated after deducting the accumulated amount of impairment provision for fixed assets

(3) Recognition basis, valuation and depreciation method for financial lease assets

The Company affirms those that conform to below one or several criteria as the finance lease fixed assets:

- ① Agreed in the lease contract (or made a reasonable judgment according to the correlated conditions on the lease commencement date), the ownership of lease fixed assets can be transferred to the Company after the expiry of the lease period;
- ② The Company has the option to purchase or lease the fixed assets, and the purchase price is estimated to be much less than the fair value of the lease of fixed assets when exercises the options, so whether the Company will exercise the option can be reasonably determined on the lease commencement date;
- ③Even though the fixed asset ownership is not transferred, the lease term accounts for 75% of the service life of the lease fixed assets:
- ④ The present value of the Company's of minimum lease payment on the lease commencement date is equivalent to 90% or more of the fair value of the lease fixed assets on the lease commencement date; the present value of the leaser's of minimum lease payment on the lease commencement date is equivalent to 90% or more of the fair value of the lease fixed assets on the lease commencement date;
- ⑤ The leased assets with special properties can only be used by the Company without major modifications. The fixed assets rented by finance leases is calculated as the book value according to the lower one between the fair value of leased assets on the lease commencement date and the present value of the minimum lease payments.

(4) The impairment test method of fixed assets and the method of provision for impairment

see Note V-25"Impairment of long-term assets".

21. Construction in progress

From the date on which the fixed assets built by the Company come into an expected usable state, the projects under construction are converted into fixed assets on the basis of the estimated value of project estimates or pricing or project actual costs, etc. Depreciation is calculated from the next month. Further adjustments are made to the difference of the original value of fixed assets after final accounting is completed upon completion of projects.

The basis of provision for impairment of properties held for construction in process is referred to Note V-"25. Impairment of long-term assets"

22. Borrowing costs

(1) Recognition of capitalization of borrowing costs

Borrowing costs comprise interest occurred, amortization of discounts or premiums, ancillary costs and exchange differences in connection with foreign currency borrowings. The borrowing costs of the Company, which incur from the special borrowings occupied by the fixed assets that need more than one year (including one year) for construction, development of investment properties or inventories or from general borrowings, are capitalized and recorded in relevant assets costs; other borrowing costs are recognized as expenses and recorded in the profit or loss in the period when they are occurred. Relevant borrowing costs start to be capitalized when all of the following three conditions are met:

- ①Capital expenditure has been occurred;
- 2)Borrowing costs have been occurred;
- 3 Acquisition or construction necessary for the assets to come into an expected usable state has been carried out.
- (2) Period of capitalization of borrowing costs

Borrowing costs arising from purchasing fixed asset, investment real estate and inventory, and occurred after such assets reached to its intended use of status or sales, than reckoned into assets costs while satisfy the above mentioned capitalization condition; capitalization of borrowing costs shall be suspended and recognized as current expenditure during periods in which construction of fixed assets, investment real estate and inventory are interrupted abnormally, when the interruption is for a continuous period of more than 3 months, until the acquisition, construction or production of the qualifying asset is resumed; capitalization shall discontinue when the qualifying asset is ready for its intended use or sale, the borrowing costs occurred subsequently shall reckoned into financial expenses while occurring for the current period.

(3) Measure of capitalization for borrowing cost

In respect of the special borrowings borrowed for acquisition, construction or production and development of the assets qualified for capitalization, the amount of interests expenses of the special borrowings actually occurred in the period less interest income derived from unused borrowings deposited in banks or less investment income derived from provisional investment, are recognized.

With respect to the general borrowings occupied for acquisition, construction or production and development of the assets qualified for capitalization, the capitalized interest amount for general borrowings is calculated and recognized by multiplying a weighted average of the accumulated expenditure on the assets in excess of the expenditure on the some assets of the special borrowings, by a capitalization rate for general borrowings. The capitalization rate is determined by calculation of the weighted average interest rate of the general borrowings.

23.Right-of-use assets

Applicable from January 1, 2021:

(1) Recognition conditions of the right-of-use asset

The Company's right-of-use asset refers to the right of the Company as the lessee to use leased assets during the lease term. On the commencement date of the lease term, the right-of-use asset is initially measured at the cost. This cost includes the initial measured amount of lease liabilities. If there are lease incentives in the lease payments paid on or before the lease term, deduct the amount relevant to the lease incentives; the Company's initial direct cost as the lessee; the Company's cost predicted to incur as a lessee for disassembling or removing the leasing assets, or restoring the leasing assets or renewing the leasing assets to the condition as agreed in the leasing clauses. As the lessee, the Company recognizes and measures the cost of dismantling or restoring in accordance with the "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 13 - Contingency", and makes subsequent adjustments to any re-measurement of lease liabilities.

(2) Depreciation method for right-of-use asset

The Company uses the straight-line method for depreciation. As the lessee, if the Company can reasonably determine to obtain the ownership of leased assets when the lease expires, the accrual of depreciation shall be

conducted within the remaining service life of the leased assets. If it cannot be determined that the ownership of leased assets can be obtained when the lease expires, the accrual of depreciation shall be conducted during the period of which the lease term is shorter than the remaining service life of the leased asset.

(3) Impairment text methods and impairment provision method for the right-to-use assets is referred to Note V-"25. Impairment of long-term assets"

24. Intangible assets

(1) Measurement, use of life and impairment testing

① Measurement of intangible assets

The intangible assets of the Company including land use rights, patented technology and non-patents technology etc.

The cost of a purchased intangible asset shall be determined by the expenditure actually occurred and other related costs.

The cost of an intangible asset contributed by an investor shall be determined in accordance with the value stipulated in the investment contract or agreement, except where the value stipulated in the contract or agreement is not fair.

The intangible assets acquired through exchange of non-monetary assets, which is commercial in substance, is carried at the fair value of the assets exchanged out; for those not commercial in substance, they are carried at the carrying amount of the assets exchanged out.

The intangible assets acquired through debt reorganization, are recognized at the fair value.

② Amortization methods and time limit for intangible assets:

Land use right of the company had average amortization by the transfer years from the beginning date of transfer (date of getting land use light); Patented technology, non-patented technology and other intangible assets of the Company are amortized by straight-line method with the shortest terms among expected useful life, benefit years regulated in the contract and effective age regulated by the laws. The amortization amount shall count in relevant assets costs and current gains/losses according to the benefit object.

As for the intangible assets as trademark, with uncertain benefit terms, amortization shall not be carried.

Impairment testing methods and accrual for depreciation reserves for the intangible assets found more in Note V-"25.Impairment of long-term assets".

(2)Internal accounting policies relating to research and development expenditures

Expenses incurred during the research phase are recognized as profit or loss in the current period; expenses incurred during the development phase that satisfy the following conditions are recognized as intangible assets (patented technology and non-patents technology):

- ①It is technically feasible that the intangible asset can be used or sold upon completion;
- 2) there is intention to complete the intangible asset for use or sale;
- 3 The products produced using the intangible asset has a market or the intangible asset itself has a market;
- (4) there is sufficient support in terms of technology, financial resources and other resources in order to complete

the development of the intangible asset, and there is capability to use or sell the intangible asset;

(5) the expenses attributable to the development phase of the intangible asset can be measured reliably.

If the expenses incurred during the development phase did not qualify the above mentioned conditions, such expenses incurred are accounted for in the profit or loss for the current period. The development expenditure reckoned in gains/losses previously shall not be recognized as assets in later period. The capitalized expenses in development stage listed as development expenditure in balance sheet, and shall be transfer as intangible assets since such item reached its expected conditions for service.

25. Impairment of long-term assets

The Company will judge if there is any indication of impairment as at the balance sheet date in respect of non-current non-financial assets such as fixed assets, construction in progress, intangible assets with a finite useful life, investment properties measured at cost, and long-term equity investments in subsidiaries, joint controlled entities and associates. If there is any evidence indicating that an asset may be impaired, recoverable amount shall be estimated for impairment test. Goodwill, intangible assets with an indefinite useful life and intangible assets beyond working conditions will be tested for impairment annually, regardless of whether there is any indication of impairment.

If the impairment test result shows that the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the impairment provision will be made according to the difference and recognized as an impairment loss. The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset. An asset's fair value is the price in a sale agreement in an arm's length transaction. If there is no sale agreement but the asset is traded in an active market, fair value shall be determined based on the bid price. If there is neither sale agreement nor active market for an asset, fair value shall be based on the best available information. Costs of disposal are expenses attributable to disposal of the asset, including legal fee, relevant tax and surcharges, transportation fee and direct expenses incurred to prepare the asset for its intended sale. The present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset over the course of continued use and final disposal is determined as the amount discounted using an appropriately selected discount rate. Provisions for assets impairment shall be made and recognized for the individual asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the Group shall determine the recoverable amount of the asset group to which the asset belongs. The asset group is the smallest group of assets capable of generating cash flows independently.

For the purpose of impairment testing, the carrying amount of goodwill presented separately in the financial statements shall be allocated to the asset groups or group of assets benefiting from synergy of business combination. If the recoverable amount is less than the carrying amount, the Group shall recognize an impairment loss. The amount of impairment loss shall first reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the asset group or set of asset groups, and then reduce the carrying amount of other assets (other than goodwill) within the asset group or set of asset groups, pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset.

An impairment loss recognized on the aforesaid assets shall not be reversed in a subsequent period in respect of the part whose value can be recovered.

26. Long-term deferred expenses

Long-term expenses to be amortized of the Company the expenses that are already charged and with the beneficial term of more than one year are evenly amortized over the beneficial term. For the long-term deferred expense items cannot benefit the subsequent accounting periods, the amortized value of such items is all recorded in the profit or loss during recognition.

27. Contractual liability

The Company lists the obligation to transfer goods or provide labor services to customers for the consideration received or receivable from customers as contractual liabilities, such as the amount that the company has received before the transfer of the promissory goods.

28. Employee compensation

(1) Accounting treatment for short-term compensation

During the accounting period when the staff providing service to the Company, the short-term remuneration actual occurred shall recognized as liability and reckoned into current gains/losses. During the accounting period when staff providing service to the Company, the actual short-term compensation occurred shall recognized as liabilities and reckoned into current gains/losses, except for those in line with accounting standards or allow to reckoned into capital costs; the welfare occurred shall reckoned into current gains/losses or relevant asses costs while actually occurred. The employee compensation shall recognize as liabilities and reckoned into current gains/losses or relevant assets costs while actually occurred. The employee benefits that belong to non-monetary benefits are measured in accordance with the fair value; the social insurances including the medical insurance, work-injury insurance and maternity insurance and the housing fund that the enterprise pays for the employees as well as the labor union expenditure and employee education funds withdrawn by rule should be calculated and determined as the corresponding compensation amount and determined the corresponding liabilities in accordance with the specified withdrawing basis and proportion, and reckoned in the current profits and losses or relevant asset costs in the accounting period that the employees provide services.

(2) Accounting treatment for post-employment benefit

The post-employment benefit included the defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans. Post-employment benefits plan refers to the agreement about the post-employment benefits between the enterprise and employees, or the regulations or measures the enterprise established for providing post-employment benefits to employees. Thereinto, the defined contribution plan refers to the post-employment benefits plan that the enterprise doesn't undertake the obligation of payment after depositing the fixed charges to the independent fund; the defined benefit plans refers to post-employment benefits plans except the defined contribution plan.

(3)Accounting treatment for retirement benefits

When the Company terminates the employment relationship with employees before the end of the employment contracts or provides compensation as an offer to encourage employees to accept voluntary redundancy, the Company shall recognize employee compensation liabilities arising from compensation for staff dismissal and included in profit or loss for the current period, when the Company cannot revoke unilaterally compensation for dismissal due to the cancellation of labor relationship plans and employee redundant proposals; and the Company recognize cost and expenses related to payment of compensation for dismissal and restructuring, whichever is

earlier. The early retirement plan shall be accounted for in accordance with the accounting principles for compensation for termination of employment. The salaries or wages and the social contributions to be paid for the employees who retire before schedule from the date on which the employees stop rendering services to the scheduled retirement date, shall be recognized (as compensation for termination of employment) in the current profit or loss by the Group if the recognition principles for provisions are satisfied.

(4)Accounting treatment for other long-term employee benefits

Except for the compulsory insurance, the Company provides the supplementary retirement benefits to the employees satisfying some conditions, the supplementary retirement benefits belong to the defined benefit plans, and the defined benefitliability confirmed on the balance sheet is the value by subtracting the fair value of plan assets from the present value of defined benefit obligation. The defined benefit obligation is annually calculated in accordance with the expected accumulated welfare unit method by the independent actuary by adopting the treasury bond rate with similar obligation term and currency. The service charges related to the supplementary retirement benefits (including the service costs of the current period, the previous service costs, and the settlement gains or losses) and the net interest are reckoned in the current profits and losses or other asset costs, the changes generated by recalculating the net liabilities of defined benefit plans or net assets should be reckoned in other consolidated income.

29.Lease liability

Applicable from January 1, 2021:

On the commencement date of the lease term, the Company recognizes the lease liabilities for leases other than short-term leases and low-value asset leasing. Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of outstanding lease payments. The lease payments include:

For fixed payments (including substantive fixed payment), if there is a lease incentive, the amount related to the lease incentive shall be deducted;

Variable lease payments depending on the index or ratio;

Payments estimated to be paid according to the guaranteed residual value provided by the company;

The exercise price of the call option provided that the company reasonably determines that the option will be exercised;

Payments need to be paid to exercise the termination of lease option provided that the lease term reflects the company shall exercise the termination of lease option.

The Company uses the interest rate implicit in lease as the discount rate, but if the interest rate implicit in lease cannot be reasonably determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate shall be used as the discount rate.

The Company calculates the interest expenses of the lease liabilities in each period of the lease term at fixed periodic interest rates and includes them in the current profit and loss or the related asset cost.

Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities are included in the current profit and loss or the related asset cost when they actually incur.

After the commencement of the lease term, if any of the following circumstances occurs, the Company shall re-measure the lease liabilities and adjust the corresponding right-of-use assets, if the book value of the

right-of-use assets has been reduced to zero, but the lease liabilities still need to be further reduced, the difference shall be included in the current profit and loss.

If the evaluation result of the call option, the lease renewal option or the termination option changes, or the actual exercise of the aforementioned option is inconsistent with the original evaluation result, the Company shall remeasure the lease liability at the present value calculated by the changed lease payments and the revised discount rate.

In the event of a change in the substantial fixed payment, a change in the amount payable estimated by the guaranteed residual value, or a change in the index or ratio used to determine the lease payments, the Company shall remeasure the lease liability in accordance with the changed lease payments and the present value calculated at the original discount rate. However, where changes in lease payments result from changes in floating interest rates, the present value is calculated by using the revised discount rate.

30. Accrual liability

(1) Recognition principle

An obligation related to a contingency, such as guarantees provided to outsiders, pending litigation or arbitration, product warranties, redundancy plans, onerous contracts, reconstructing, expected disposal of fixed assets, etc. shall be recognized as an estimated liability when all of the following conditions are satisfied:

- ① the obligation is a present obligation of the Company;
- ② it is Contingent that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation;
- ③ the amount of the obligation can be measured reliably.
- (2) Measurement method: Measure on the basis of the best estimates of the expenses necessary for paying off the contingencies

31. Share-based payment

The Company's share-based payment is a transaction that grants equity instruments or assumes liabilities determined on the basis of equity instruments in order to obtain services provided by employees or other parties. The Company's share-based payment is classified as equity-settled share-based payment and cash-settled share-based payment.

(1) Equity-settled share-based payment and equity instruments

Equity-settled share-based payment in exchange for services provided by employees shall be measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted to employees. If the Company uses restricted stocks for share-based payment, employees contribute capital to subscribe for stocks, and the stocks shall not be listed for circulation or transfer until the unlocking conditions are met and unlocked; if the unlocking conditions specified in the final equity incentive plan are not met, the Company shall repurchase the stocks at the pre-agreed price. When the Company obtains the payment for the employees to subscribe for restricted stocks, it shall confirm the share capital and capital reserve (share capital premium) according to the obtained subscription money, and at the same time recognize a liability in full for the repurchase obligation and recognize treasury shares. On each balance sheet date during the waiting period, the Company makes the best estimate of the number of vesting equity instruments based on the changes in the latest obtained number of vested employees, whether they meet the specified

performance conditions, and other follow-up information. On this basis, the services obtained in the current period are included in related costs or expenses based on the fair value on the grant date, and the capital reserve shall be increased accordingly.

For share-based payments that cannot be vested in the end, costs or expenses shall not be recognized, unless the vesting conditions are market conditions or non-vesting conditions. At this time, regardless of whether the market conditions or the non-vesting conditions are met, as long as all non-market conditions in the vesting conditions are met, it is deemed as vesting.

If the terms of equity-settled share-based payment are modified, at least the services obtained should be confirmed in accordance with the unmodified terms. In addition, any modification that increases the fair value of the equity instruments granted, or a change that is beneficial to employees on the modification date, is recognized as an increase in services received.

If the equity-settled share payment is cancelled, it will be treated as an accelerated vesting on the cancellation day, and the unconfirmed amount will be confirmed immediately. If an employee or other party can choose to meet the non-vesting conditions but fails to meet within the waiting period, it shall be treated as cancellation of equity-settled share-based payment. However, if a new equity instrument is granted and it is determined on the date of grant of the new equity instrument that the new equity instrument granted is used to replace the cancelled equity instrument, the granted substitute equity instruments shall be treated in the same way as the modification of the original equity instrument terms and conditions.

(2) Cash-settled share-based payment and equity instruments

Cash-settled share-based payments are measured at the fair value of the liabilities calculated and determined on the basis of shares or other equity instruments undertaken by the Company. If it's vested immediately after the grant, the fair value of the liabilities assumed on the date of the grant is included in the cost or expense, and the liability is increased accordingly. If the service within the waiting period is completed or the specified performance conditions are met, the service obtained in the current period shall be included in the relevant costs or expenses based on the best estimate of the vesting situation within the waiting periodand the fair value of the liabilities assumed to increase the corresponding liabilities. On each balance sheet date and settlement date before the settlement of the relevant liabilities, the fair value of the liabilities is remeasured, and the changes are included in the current profit and loss.

32. Revenue

Accounting policies used in revenue recognition and measurement

- (1)Accounting policies used in revenue recognition and measurement
- 1)Revenue recognition principle

On the starting date of the contract, the company evaluates the contract, identifies each individual performance obligation contained in the contract, and determines whether each individual performance obligation is performed within a certain period of time or at a certain point in time.

When one of the following conditions is met, it belongs to the performance obligation within a certain period of time, otherwise, it belongs to the performance obligation at a certain point in time: ① The customer obtains and

consumes the economic benefits brought by the company's performance while the company performs the contract; 2The customer can control the goods or services under construction during the company's performance; 3The goods or services produced during the company's performance have irreplaceable uses, and the company has the right to collect payment for the performance part that has been completed so far during the entire contract period. For performance obligations performed within a certain period of time, the company recognizes revenue in accordance with the performance progress during that period. When the performance progress cannot be reasonably determined, if the cost incurred is expected to be compensated, the revenue shall be recognized according to the amount of the cost incurred until the performance progress can be reasonably determined. For performance obligations performed at a certain point in time, revenue is recognized at the point when the customer obtains control of the relevant goods or services. When judging whether the customer has obtained control of the goods, the company considers the following signs: 1 The company has the current right to receive payment for the goods, that is, the customer has the current payment obligation for the goods; 2 The company has transferred the legal ownership of the goods to the customer, that is, the customer has the legal ownership of the goods; 3 The company has transferred the goods to the customer in kind, that is, the customer has physically taken possession of the goods; 4 The company has transferred the main risks and rewards of the ownership of the goods to the customer, that is, the customer has obtained the main risks and rewards of the ownership of the goods; (5) The customer has accepted the goods; (6) Other signs that the customer has obtained control of the goods.

2)Revenue measurement principle

- ①The company measures revenue based on the transaction price allocated to each individual performance obligation. The transaction price is the amount of consideration that the company expects to be entitled to receive due to the transfer of goods or services to customers, and does not include payments collected on behalf of third parties and payments expected to be returned to customers.
- ②If there is variable consideration in the contract, the company shall determine the best estimate of the variable consideration according to the expected value or the most likely amount, but the transaction price including the variable consideration shall not exceed the amount of cumulatively recognized revenue that is unlikely to be significantly turned back when the relevant uncertainty is eliminated.
- ③ If there is a significant financing component in the contract, the company shall determine the transaction price based on the amount payable that the customer is assumed to pay in cash when obtaining the control of the goods or services. The difference between the transaction price and the contract consideration shall be amortized by the effective interest method during the contract period. On the starting date of the contract, if the company expects that the customer pays the price within one year after obtaining control of the goods or services, the significant financing components in the contract shall not be considered.
- ④If the contract contains two or more performance obligations, the company will allocate the transaction price to each individual performance obligation based on the relative proportion of the stand-alone selling price of the goods promised by each individual performance obligation on the starting date of the contract.
- (2) The Company's standard for the revenue recognition of the sales of goods and the specific judgment standard for the confirmation time:

The time when the Company's domestic sales revenue is confirmed: The company delivers the goods according to

the order. On the reconciliation date agreed with the buyer, check the goods received and inspected by the buyer during the period from the last reconciliation date to this reconciliation date with the buyer, and the risks and rewards are transferred to the buyer after checking, the Company issues an invoice to the buyer according to the type, quantity and amount confirmed in the reconciliation, and confirms the realization of sales revenue on the reconciliation day.

The time when the Company's foreign sales revenue is confirmed: After the customs review is completed, the Company will confirm the realization of the sales revenue according to the export date specified on the customs declaration.

33. Government grants

(1) Types

Government grants are transfer of monetary assets or non-monetary assets from the government to the Group at no consideration. Government grants are classified into government grants related to assets and government grants related to income.

As for the assistance object not well-defined in government's documents, the classification criteria for assets-related or income-related grants are as: whether the grants turn to long-term assets due to purchasing for construction or other means.

(2) Recognition and measure

The government grants shall be recognized while meet the additional conditions of the grants and amount is actually can be obtained.

If a government grant is in the form of a transfer of monetary asset, the item shall be measured at the amount received or receivable. If a government grant is in the form of a transfer of non-monetary asset, the item shall be measured at fair value. If the fair value can not be reliably acquired, than measured by nominal amount.

(3) Accounting treatment

A government grant related to an asset shall be recognized as deferred income, and reckoned into current gains/losses according to the depreciation process in use life of such assets.

A government grant related to income, if they making up relevant expenses and losses for later period, than recognized deferred income, and should reckoned into current gain/loss during the period while relevant expenses are recognized; if they making up relevant expenses and losses that occurred, than reckoned into current gains/losses.

A government grant related to daily operation activity of the Company should reckoned into other income; those without related to daily operation activity should reckoned into non-operation income and expenses.

The financial discount funds received by the Company shall write down relevant borrowing costs.

34.Deferred income tax assets/Deferred income tax liabilities

(1) Deferred income tax assets or deferred income tax liabilities are realized based on the difference between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their taxation bases (as for the ones did not recognized as assets and liability and with taxation basis recognized in line with tax regulations, different between tax base and its book value) at the tax rates applicable in the periods when the Company recovers such assets or settles such liabilities.

- (2) Deferred income tax assets are realized to the extent that it is probable to obtain such taxable income which is used to set off the deductible temporary difference. As at the balance sheet date, if there is obvious evidence showing that it is probable to obtain sufficient taxable income to set off the deductible temporary difference in future periods, deferred income tax assets not realized in previous accounting periods shall be realized.
- (3) On balance sheet date, re-review shall be made in respect of the carrying value of deferred income tax assets. If it is impossible to obtain sufficient taxable income to set off the benefits of deferred income tax assets in future periods, then the carrying value of deferred income tax assets shall be reduced accordingly. If it is probable to obtain sufficient taxable income, then the amount reduced shall be switched back.
- (4) Current income tax and deferred income tax considered as income tax expenses or incomes reckoned into current gains/losses, excluding the follow income tax:
- ①Enterprise combination;
- ②Transactions or events recognized in owner's equity directly

35. Lease

(1)Accounting for operating lease

1) Identification of lease

On the commencement date of the contract, as a lessee or a lessor, the Company evaluates whether the customer under the contract is entitled to receive virtually all the economic benefits arising from the use of the identified assets during the use period and is entitled to dominate the use of the identified assets during the use period. The Company considers a contract to be a lease or a lease inclusive if a party to the contract assigns the right to control the use of one or more identified assets for a certain period of time in exchange for consideration.

2) The Company as a lessee

At the commencement date of the lease term, the Company recognizes the right-of-use asset and lease liabilities for all leases, except for short-term leases and low-value asset lease treated in a simplified manner. For the accounting policies of right-of-use asset, see Note V, 23 "Right-of-Use Assets". See Note V, 29, "Lease Liability" for the accounting policies on lease liabilities.

A short term lease means a lease with the lease term not exceeding 12 months at the commencement date of the lease term, except for the lease including call option.

The Company includes the lease payments of short-term leases in the relevant asset cost or current profit and loss in each period of the lease term according to the straight line method.

Low-value asset lease refers to the lease of a single leased asset whose value is less than 100,000 yuan when it is a brand new asset.

The Company includes the lease payments of the low-value asset leases in the relevant asset cost or current profit and loss in each period of the lease term according to the straight line method.

3) The Company as a lessor

When the Company acts as a lessee, the lease which substantially transfers all the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the asset shall be recognized as a financial lease, and the lease other than the financial lease shall be

recognized as an operating lease.

Operating lease

The Company recognizes the current profit or loss in various periods during the lease term for the rent in an operating lease. The initial direct costs related to operating leases should be capitalized, and apportioned on the same basis as the rental income recognition in the lease period, and included in the current profit and loss by installment. The obtained variable lease payments related to the operating lease and not included in the lease receipts are included in the current profit and loss when they actually incur.

(2) Accounting treatment of finance lease

In a finance lease, on the commencement date of the lease term, the Company takes the net lease investment as the entry value of the finance lease receivable, and the net lease investment is the sum of the unguaranteed residual value and the present value of lease receipts not received on the commencement date of the lease term discounting at the interest rate implicit in lease. The Company, as the lessor, calculates and recognizes the interest income for each period of the lease term according to the fixed periodic interest rate. The variable lease payments obtained by the Company as the lessor, which are not included in the measurement of the net lease investment, are included in the profit and loss of the current period when they actually occur.

The derecognition and impairment of finance lease receivable shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments and the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 23 - Transfer of Financial Assets.

36. Other major accounting policy and estimation

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, due to the inherent uncertainty of business activities, the Company needs to judge, estimate and assume the book value of the report items cannot be accurately measured. These judgments, estimates and assumptions are made on the basis of the historical experience of the Company's management and by considering other relevant factors, which shall impact the reported amounts of income, expenses, assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the balance sheet date. However, the actual results caused by the estimated uncertainties may differ from the management's current estimates of the Company so as to carry out the significant adjustments to the book value of the assets or liabilities to be affected.

The Company regularly reviews the aforementioned judgments, estimates and assumptions on the basis of continuing operations, the changes in accounting estimates only affect the current period, of which the impacts are recognized in the current period; the changes in accounting estimates not only affect the current period but also the future periods, of which the impacts are recognized in the current and future periods.

On the balance sheet date, the important areas of the financial statements that the Company needs to judge, estimate and assume are as follows:

(1) Provision for bad debts

The Company has used the expected credit loss model to assess the impairment of financial instruments. The application of the expected credit loss model requires significant judgement and estimates, and must consider all reasonable and evidence-based information, including forward-looking information. In making such judgments

and estimates, the Company infers the expected changes in debtors' credit risks based on historical repayment data combined with economic policies, macroeconomic indicators, industry risks and other factors.

(2) Inventory falling price reserves

According to the inventory accounting policies, the Company measures by the comparison between the cost and the net realizable value, if the cost is higher than the net realizable value and the old and unsalable inventories, the Company calculates and withdraws the inventory impairment. The inventory devalues to the net realizable value by evaluating the inventory's vendibility and net realizable value. To identify the inventory impairment, the management needs to obtain the unambiguous evidences, and consider the purpose to hold the inventory, and judge and estimate the impacts of events after the balance sheet date. The actual results and the differences between the previously estimated results shall affect the book value of inventory and the provision or return of the inventory impairment during the period estimated to be changed.

(3) Preparation for the impairment of non-financial & non-current assets

The Company checks whether the non-current assets except for the financial assets may decrease in value at the balance sheet date. For the intangible assets with indefinite service life, in addition to the annual impairment test, the impairment test is also needed when there is a sign of impairment. For the other non-current assets except for the financial assets, the impairment test is needed when it indicates that the book amounts may not be recoverable. When the book value of the asset or group of assets exceeds its recoverable amount, i.e. the higher between the net amount by subtracting the disposal costs from the fair value and the present value of expected future cash flows, it indicates the impairment.

As for the net amount by subtracting the disposal costs from the fair value, refer to the sales agreement price similar to the assets in the fair trade or the observable market price, and subtract the incremental costs determination directly attributable to the disposal of the asset.

When estimating the present value of the future cash flow, the Company needs to make significant judgments to the output, price, and related operating expenses of the asset (or asset group) and the discount rate used for calculating the present value. When estimating the recoverable amount, the Company shall adopt all the relevant information can be obtained, including the prediction related to the output, price, and related operating expenses based on the reasonable and supportable assumptions.

The Company tests whether its business reputation decreases in value every year, which requires to estimating the present value of the asset group allocated with goodwill or the future cash flow combined by the asset group. When estimating the present value of the future cash flow, the Company needs to estimate the future cash flows generated by the asset group or the combination of asset group, and select the proper discount rate to determine the present value of the future cash flows.

(4) Depreciation and amortization

The Company depreciates and amortizes the investment property, fixed assets and intangible assets according to the straight-line method in the service life after considering the residual value. The Companyregularly reviews the service life to determine the depreciation and amortization expense amount to be reckoned in each reporting period. The service life is determined by the Company based on the past experience of similar assets and the expected

technological updating. If the previous estimates have significant changes, the depreciation and amortization expense shall be adjusted in future periods.

(5) Fair value of financial instrument

Financial instruments that do not have active markets to provide quotes need to use valuation techniques to determine fair value. Valuation techniques include the latest transaction information, discounted cash flow methods, and option pricing models. The Company has established a set of work processes to ensure that qualified personnel are responsible for the calculation, verification and review of fair value. The valuation model used by the Company uses the market information as much as possible and uses the Company-specific information as little as possible. It should be noted that part of the information used in the valuation model requires management's estimation (such as discount rate, target exchange rate volatility, etc.). The Company regularly reviews the above estimates and assumptions and makes adjustments if necessary.

(6) Income tax

In the Company's normal business activities, the final tax treatment and calculation of some transactions have some uncertainties. Whether some projects can be disbursed from the cost and expenses before taxes requires needs to get approval from the tax authorities. If the final affirmation of these tax matters differs from the initially estimated amount, the difference shall have an impact on its current and deferred income taxes during the final identification period.

37. Changes of important accounting policy and estimation

(1) Changes of important accounting policies

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

(2) Changes of important accounting estimation

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

(3) Adjustment the financial statements at the beginning of the first year of implementation of new leasing standards since 2021

Applicable

Whether need to adjust the items in balance sheet at the beginning of the year

√Yes □No

Consolidate balance sheet

Unit: yuan

Item	2020-12-31	2021-01-01	Adjustments
Current assets:			
Monetary funds	1,963,289,832.33	1,963,289,832.33	
Settlement provisions			
Capital lent			
Trading financial asset	3,518,432,939.10	3,518,432,939.10	

1,657,315,723.56	1,657,315,723.56	
2,824,780,352.41	2,824,780,352.41	
1,005,524,477.88	1,005,524,477.88	
151,873,357.76	151,873,357.76	
54,209,580.88	54,209,580.88	
49,000,000.00	49,000,000.00	
2,877,182,174.64	2,877,182,174.64	
2,137,921,113.61	2,137,921,113.61	
16,190,529,552.17	16,190,529,552.17	
4,801,488,290.97	4,801,488,290.97	
285,048,000.00	285,048,000.00	
1,805,788,421.00	1,805,788,421.00	
20,886,681.62	20,886,681.62	
2,882,230,191.08	2,870,351,470.37	-11,878,720.71
243,795,493.04	243,795,493.04	
	2,824,780,352.41 1,005,524,477.88 151,873,357.76 54,209,580.88 49,000,000.00 2,877,182,174.64 2,137,921,113.61 16,190,529,552.17 4,801,488,290.97 285,048,000.00 1,805,788,421.00 20,886,681.62 2,882,230,191.08	2,824,780,352.41 1,005,524,477.88 1,005,524,477.88 151,873,357.76 151,873,357.76 54,209,580.88 54,209,580.88 49,000,000.00 49,000,000.00 2,877,182,174.64 2,877,182,174.64 2,877,182,174.64 16,190,529,552.17 16,190,529,552.17 16,190,529,552.17 1801,488,290.97 285,048,000.00 1,805,788,421.00 20,886,681.62 2,882,230,191.08 2,870,351,470.37

D 1 6 111 1			
Productive biological assets			
Oil and gas assets			
Right-of-use asset		23,828,070.70	23,828,070.70
Intangible assets	454,412,947.69	454,412,947.69	
Development expenses			
Goodwill	257,800,696.32	257,800,696.32	
Long-term deferred expenses	15,062,171.09	15,062,171.09	
Deferred income tax assets	198,393,501.50	198,393,501.50	
Other non-current assets	195,259,441.73	195,259,441.73	
Total non-current assets	11,160,165,836.04	11,172,115,186.03	11,949,349.99
Total assets	27,350,695,388.21	27,362,644,738.20	11,949,349.99
Current liabilities:			
Short-term borrowings	302,238,600.05	302,238,600.05	
Loan from central bank			
Capital borrowed			
Trading financial liability			
Derivative financial liability			
Note payable	2,462,592,372.82	2,462,592,372.82	
Account payable	4,100,984,240.39	4,100,984,240.39	
Account received in advance	4,071,236.87	4,071,236.87	
Contractual liability	81,717,387.25	81,717,387.25	
Selling financial asset of repurchase			
Absorbing deposit and interbank deposit			
Security trading of agency			
Security sales of agency			
Wage payable	332,421,811.82	332,421,811.82	
Taxes payable	67,493,690.29	67,493,690.29	
Other account payable	361,556,257.42	361,556,257.42	
Including: Interest payable	4,862.22	4,862.22	
Dividend payable			
Commission charge and commission payable			

Reinsurance payable			
Liability held for sale			
Non-current liabilities due within one year	36,914,242.02	36,914,242.02	
Other current liabilities	222,871,087.33	222,871,087.33	
Total current liabilities	7,972,860,926.26	7,972,860,926.26	
Non-current liabilities:			
Insurance contract reserve			
Long-term loans	3,050,640.97	3,050,640.97	
Bonds payable			
Including: Preferred stock			
Perpetual capital securities			
Lease liability		17,811,603.05	17,811,603.05
Long-term account payable	39,479,218.17	33,616,965.11	-5,862,253.06
Long-term wages payable	181,980,293.94	181,980,293.94	
Accrual liability			
Deferred income	328,204,476.73	328,204,476.73	
Deferred income tax liabilities	30,653,933.12	30,653,933.12	
Other non-current liabilities			
Total non-current liabilities	583,368,562.93	595,317,912.92	11,949,349.99
Total liabilities	8,556,229,489.19	8,568,178,839.18	11,949,349.99
Owner's equity:			
Share capital	1,008,950,570.00	1,008,950,570.00	
Other equity instrument			
Including: Preferred stock			
Perpetual capital securities			
Capital public reserve	3,294,242,368.28	3,294,242,368.28	
Less: Inventory shares	303,627,977.74	303,627,977.74	
Other comprehensive income	13,916,619.47	13,916,619.47	
Reasonable reserve	2,333,490.03	2,333,490.03	
Surplus public reserve	510,100,496.00	510,100,496.00	
	310,100,490.00	310,100,490.00	
Provision of general risk			

Retained profit	13,756,102,424.62	13,756,102,424.62	
Total owner's equity attributable to parent company	18,282,017,990.66	18,282,017,990.66	
Minority interests	512,447,908.36	512,447,908.36	
Total owner's equity	18,794,465,899.02	18,794,465,899.02	
Total liabilities and owner's equity	27,350,695,388.21	27,362,644,738.20	11,949,349.99

Balance sheet of parent company

Item	2020-12-31	2021-01-01	Adjustments
Current assets:			
Monetary funds	1,157,684,053.05	1,157,684,053.05	
Trading financial asset	3,452,348,980.19	3,452,348,980.19	
Derivative financial assets			
Note receivable	422,246,979.39	422,246,979.39	
Account receivable	982,782,279.22	982,782,279.22	
Receivable financing			
Accounts paid in advance	75,650,090.49	75,650,090.49	
Other account receivable	197,335,714.63	197,335,714.63	
Including: Interest receivable	897,777.78	897,777.78	
Dividend			
receivable			
Inventories	725,276,241.43	725,276,241.43	
Contractual assets			
Assets held for sale			
Non-current assets maturing within one year			
Other current assets	2,057,772,839.50	2,057,772,839.50	
Total current assets	9,071,097,177.90	9,071,097,177.90	
Non-current assets:			
Debt investment			
Other debt investment			
Long-term receivables			
Long-term equity investments	5,978,128,303.88	5,978,128,303.88	

Investment in other equity instrument	209,108,000.00	209,108,000.00	
Other non-current financial assets	1,805,788,421.00	1,805,788,421.00	
Investment real estate			
Fixed assets	1,758,198,856.53	1,758,198,856.53	
Construction in progress	154,741,266.85	154,741,266.85	
Productive biological assets			
Oil and natural gas assets			
Right-of-use assets		1,699,807.76	1,699,807.76
Intangible assets	208,112,706.57	208,112,706.57	
Research and development costs			
Goodwill			
Long-term deferred expenses			
Deferred income tax assets	76,508,392.85	76,508,392.85	
Other non-current assets	117,013,906.01	117,013,906.01	
Total non-current assets	10,307,599,853.69	10,309,299,661.45	1,699,807.76
Total assets	19,378,697,031.59	19,380,396,839.35	1,699,807.76
Current liabilities:			
Short-term borrowings	102,088,888.89	102,088,888.89	
Trading financial liability			
Derivative financial liability			
Notes payable	448,901,718.36	448,901,718.36	
Account payable	1,265,845,068.26	1,265,845,068.26	
Accounts received in advance			
Contractual liability	6,209,575.73	6,209,575.73	
Wage payable	216,870,819.60	216,870,819.60	
Taxes payable	32,974,322.59	32,974,322.59	
Other accounts payable	339,096,991.12	339,096,991.12	
Including: Interest payable			
Dividend payable			
Liability held for sale			
Non-current liabilities due			

within one year			
Other current liabilities	182,611,991.54	182,611,991.54	
Total current liabilities	2,594,599,376.09	2,594,599,376.09	
Non-current liabilities:			
Long-term loans			
Bonds payable			
Including: Preferred stock			
Perpetual capital securities			
Lease liability		1,699,807.76	1,699,807.76
Long-term account payable			
Long term employee compensation payable	176,245,345.03	176,245,345.03	
Accrued liabilities			
Deferred income	285,714,239.98	285,714,239.98	
Deferred income tax liabilities			
Other non-current liabilities			
Total non-current liabilities	461,959,585.01	463,659,392.77	1,699,807.76
Total liabilities	3,056,558,961.10	3,058,258,768.86	1,699,807.76
Owners' equity:			
Share capital	1,008,950,570.00	1,008,950,570.00	
Other equity instrument			
Including: Preferred stock			
Perpetual capital securities			
Capital public reserve	3,407,732,016.61	3,407,732,016.61	
Less: Inventory shares	303,627,977.74	303,627,977.74	
Other comprehensive income			
Special reserve			
Surplus reserve	510,100,496.00	510,100,496.00	
Retained profit	11,698,982,965.62	11,698,982,965.62	
Total owner's equity	16,322,138,070.49	16,322,138,070.49	
Total liabilities and owner's equity	19,378,697,031.59	19,380,396,839.35	1,699,807.76

(4) Retrospective adjustment of early comparison data description when initially implemented the new leasing standards since 2021

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

VI. Taxation

1. Major taxes and tax rates

Tax	Basis	Tax rate
VAT	General taxpayers of the company and domestic subsidiaries calculate output tax at the tax rates of 13%, 9%, 6%, and 5% of taxable income, and calculate and pay value-added tax based on the difference after deducting the input VAT that is allowed to be deducted in the current period.	13%, 9%, 6%, Collection rate 5%
City maintaining & construction tax	Turnover tax payable	7%
Corporation income tax	Taxable income	Except for overseas subsidiaries which calculate and pay the taxes according to the statutory tax rate of the country or region where they are located, the corporate income tax of domestic companies is calculated and paid at 15%, 20%, or 25% of the taxable income.
Educational surtax	Turnover tax payable	5%

Disclose reasons for different taxpaying body

Taxpaying body	Income tax rate
WFMA, WFCA, WFTR, WFAM, WFAS, WFLD(Nanchang), WFDT, Borit	25%
WFLD(Wuhan)	20%
The Company, WFJN, WFLD, WFTT, WFLD(Chongqing), WFSC	15%
SPV、IRD	22%

2. Tax incentives

The Company, WFJN, WFLD, WFTT and WFSC are accredited as a high-tech enterprise in 2020, and enjoy a preferential income tax rate of 15% from 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2022.

The State Administration of Taxation announced the first item of Announcement of the State Administration of Taxation on the Enterprise Income Tax Issues Concerning the Implementation of the Western Development Strategy No. 12 of 2012 that from January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2020, the enterprises located in the west region and mainly engaged in the industrial projects stipulated in the Catalogue of Encouragement Industries in the Western Region, and whose main business income accounting for more than 70% of the total income of the enterprise in the current year can pay the corporate income tax at the tax rate of 15%. According to the first article of the Announcement on Continuation of the Enterprise Income Tax Policy for the Western Development issued by the Ministry of Finance, the State Administration of Taxation and the National Development and Reform Commission, from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2030, the enterprise income tax of enterprises in the encouraged industries located in the western regions will be levied at a reduced rate of 15%. The encouraged industrial enterprises mentioned in this article refer to the enterprises whose main

business is the industrial projects specified in the Catalogue of Encouraged Industries in the Western Region and whose main business income accounts for more than 60% of the total enterprise income. In 2021, WFLD (Chongqing) paid its corporate income tax at the tax rate of 15%.

In 2021, WFLD (Wuhan) met the standards of small and low-profit enterprises, and the part of taxable income that did not exceed 1 million Yuan was included in the taxable income at a reduced rate of 12.5%, and the corporate income tax was paid at the tax rate of 20%; while the part of the taxable income exceeding 1 million Yuan but not exceeding 3 million Yuan was included in the taxable income at a reduced rate of 50%, and the corporate income tax was paid at the tax rate of 20%.

VII. Notes to major items in consolidated financial statements

1. Monetary funds

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Cash on hand	118,837.77	507.66
Cash in bank	2,446,888,098.49	1,905,945,511.04
Other Monetary funds	12,220,041.75	57,343,813.63
Total	2,459,226,978.01	1,963,289,832.33
Including: Total amount saving aboard	100,814,171.17	33,723,245.25
Total amount with restriction on use for mortgage, pledge or freeze	12,220,041.75	57,343,813.63

Other explanation

The ending balance of other monetary funds includes bank acceptance bill deposit 5,956,935.70 Yuan, Mastercard deposit 206,740.00 Yuan, in-transit foreign exchange funds 2,630,244.12 Yuan, letter of credit guarantee deposit 587,241.00 Yuan, and frozen dividends 2,838,880.93 Yuan. The in-transit foreign exchange fund of 2,630,244.12 Yuan is the final payment of the investment in Protean Holding Corp; as of June 30, 2021, the amount is still in the foreign exchange supervision account. The frozen dividend of 2,838,880.93 Yuan represents the part of dividends distributed by SDEC(stock code:600841) and Miracle Automation (stock code:002009) from 2017 to 2020 held by the Company as financial assets available for sale. According to the notices numbered Yue 03MC [2016]2490 and Yue 03MC [2016]2492 served by Guangdong Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court, these dividends were frozen.

2. Trading financial asset

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss	5,056,585,067.83	3,518,432,939.10
Including:		
SDEC	118,317,036.00	140,395,956.00
Miracle Automation	56,991,000.00	47,712,300.00
Lifan Technology	65,861.56	
Financial products	4,881,211,170.27	3,330,324,683.10
Including:		
Total	5,056,585,067.83	3,518,432,939.10

3. Note receivable

(1) Classification of notes receivable

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Bank acceptance bill	1,252,354,768.24	1,312,571,695.46
Trade acceptance bill	148,572,554.58	344,744,028.10
Total	1,400,927,322.82	1,657,315,723.56

Unit: yuan

	Ending balance					Opening balance				
Category	Book balan	ce		l debt vision		Book balance			debt ision	
Carogory	Amount	Ratio	Amo	Prov ision ratio	Book value	Amount	Ratio	Amo unt	Prov ision ratio	Book value
Including:										
Note receivable with bad debt provision accrual on portfolio	1,400,927,322.82	100.00%			1,400,927,322.82	1,657,315,723.56	100.00%			1,657,315,723.56
Including:										
Portfolio 1: bank acceptance bill	1,252,354,768.24	89.39%			1,252,354,768.24	1,312,571,695.46	79.20%			1,312,571,695.46
Portfolio 2: trade acceptance bill	148,572,554.58	10.61%			148,572,554.58	344,744,028.10	20.80%			344,744,028.10
Total	1,400,927,322.82	100.00%			1,400,927,322.82	1,657,315,723.56	100.00%			1,657,315,723.56

If the provision for bad debts of note receivable is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other receivables to disclose related information about bad-debt provisions:

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

(2) Bad debt provision accrual collected or switch back

Provision for bad debts in the current period:

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

(3) Notes receivable already pledged by the Company at the end of the period

Unit: yuan

Item	Amount pledge at period-end
Bank acceptance bill	657,240,752.54
Trade acceptance bill	98,580,306.00
Total	755,821,058.54

(4) Notes endorsement or discount and undue on balance sheet date

Unit: yuan

Item	Amount derecognition at period-end	Amount not derecognition at period-end
Bank acceptance bill	222,217,625.04	
Total	222,217,625.04	

(5) Notes transfer to account receivable due for failure implementation by drawer at period-end

Unit: yuan

Item	Amount transfer to account receivable at period-end
Trade acceptance bill	7,300,000.00
Total	7,300,000.00

(6) Note receivable actually written-off in the period

Nil

4. Account receivable

(1) Classification of account receivable

	Ending balance				Opening balance					
Category	Book balar	nce	Bad debt pr	rovision		Book balance		Bad debt provision		
category	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provisio n ratio		Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provisio n ratio	Book value
Account receivable with bad debt	78,070,886.32	1.81%	78,070,886.32	100.00%		80,362,095.35	2.74%	80,362,095.35	100.00%	

provision										
accrual on										
a single										
basis										
Including:										
Account										
receivable										
with bad										
debt	4,228,837,350.68	98.19%	15,306,828.34	0.36%	4,213,530,522.34	2,847,529,398.11	97.26%	22,749,045.70	0.80%	2,824,780,352.41
provision										
accrual on										
portfolio										
Including:										
Total	4,306,908,237.00	100.00%	93,377,714.66	2.17%	4,213,530,522.34	2,927,891,493.46	100.00%	103,111,141.05	3.52%	2,824,780,352.41

Bad debt provision accrual on single basis: 78,070,886.32 yuan

NT.	Ending balance							
Name	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Provision ratio	Accrual causes				
Hubei Meiyang Auto Industry Co., Ltd.	20,139,669.45	20,139,669.45	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
Hunan Leopaard Auto Co., Ltd.	8,910,778.54	8,910,778.54	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
Jiangxi Dorcen Automobile Industry Co., Ltd.	7,287,632.16	7,287,632.16	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
Jiangxi Dorcen Automobile Co., Ltd.	2,518,959.01	2,518,959.01	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
Linyi Zotye Automobile components Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	6,193,466.77	6,193,466.77	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
Changchun FAW Sihuan Engine Manufacturing Co., Ltd	5,852,415.65	5,852,415.65	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
BD bills	7,300,000.00	7,300,000.00	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
Tongling Ruineng Purchasing Co., Ltd.	4,320,454.34	4,320,454.34	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
Brilliance Automotive Group Holdings Co., Ltd.	3,469,091.33	3,469,091.33	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
Zhejiang Zotye Auto Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	3,217,763.27	3,217,763.27	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				
Dongfeng Chaoyang Diesel Co., Ltd.	1,953,054.31	1,953,054.31	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection				

Jiangsu Kawei Auto Industrial Group Co., Ltd.	1,932,476.26	1,932,476.26	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Wuxi Kipor Machinery Co., Ltd	1,820,798.21	1,820,798.21	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Jiangsu Jintan Automobile Industry Co., Ltd.	1,059,798.43	1,059,798.43	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Other custom	2,094,528.59	2,094,528.59	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Total	78,070,886.32	78,070,886.32		

Bad debt provision accrual on portfolio: 15,306,828.34 yuan

Unit: yuan

Name	Ending balance						
Name	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Provision ratio				
Within 6 months	4,158,297,859.50	0.00					
6 months to 1 year	48,430,800.92	4,843,080.10	10.00%				
1-2 years	12,482,507.42	2,496,501.48	20.00%				
2-3 years	2,764,893.44	1,105,957.36	40.00%				
Over 3 years	6,861,289.40	6,861,289.40	100.00%				
Total	4,228,837,350.68	15,306,828.34					

If the provision for bad debts of accounts receivable is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other receivables to disclose related information about bad-debt provisions:

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

By account age

Unit: yuan

Account age	Ending balance
Within 1 year (including 1 year)	4,209,441,733.57
Including: Within 6 months	4,158,297,859.50
6 months to 1 year	51,143,874.07
1-2 years	42,745,575.05
2-3 years	37,454,178.06
Over 3 years	17,266,750.32
3-4 years	17,266,750.32
Total	4,306,908,237.00

(2) Bad debt provision accrual collected or switch back

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Unit: yuan

Category	Opening balance	Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written-off	Other	Ending balance	
Bad debt provision	103,111,141.05	522,080.22	7,103,842.30	3,133,078.65	-18,585.66	93,377,714.66	
Total	103,111,141.05	522,080.22	7,103,842.30	3,133,078.65	-18,585.66	93,377,714.66	

Important bad debt provision collected or switch back: nil

(3) Account receivable actual charge off in the Period

Unit: yuan

Item	Amount charge off
Fujian Zhao'an Country Minyue Bianjie Agricultural Machinery Automobile Components Co., Ltd.	1,111,007.12
Penglai Branch of Beiben Truck Group Co., Ltd.	677,390.63
Guangxi Nanning Kaiyuan Auto Parts Co., Ltd.	666,203.00
Engine Branch of Anhui Jianghuai Automobile Group Co., Ltd.	349,650.00
Laien (China) Power Co., Ltd.	144,447.46
Chongqing Lifan Passenger Vehicle Co., Ltd.	137,880.44
Kunming Yunnei Power Co., Ltd.	46,500.00
Total	3,133,078.65

Major charge-off for the major receivable: Nil

(4) Top 5 receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Name	Ending balance of account receivable	Ratio in total ending balance of account receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
RBCD	932,304,823.41	21.65%	59,766.11
Custom 1	292,650,493.73	6.79%	111,680.87
Robert Bosch	248,253,462.67	5.76%	758,645.71
Custom 3	182,795,761.40	4.24%	201,168.71
Custom 4	169,559,140.89	3.94%	5,670,427.05
Total	1,825,563,682.10	42.38%	

(5) Account receivable derecognition due to financial assets transfer

Nil

(6) Assets and liabilities resulted by account receivable transfer and continues involvement

Nil

5. Receivable financing

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Bank acceptance bill	595,411,852.58	1,005,524,477.88	
Total	595,411,852.58	1,005,524,477.88	

Increase and decrease in current period and changes in fair value of receivables financing

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

If the bad debt provision for account receivable is calculated and withdrawn according to the general model of expected credit loss, please refer to the disclosure method of other account receivables in aspect of impairment provision:

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

Other explanation:

During the management of enterprise liquidity, the company will discount or endorse transfers before the maturity of some bills, the business model for managing bills receivable is to collect contractual cash flows and sell the financial asset, so it is classified as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, which is listed in receivables financing.

Notes receivable already pledged by the Company at the end of the period

Item	Amount pledge at period-end
Bank acceptance bill	155,506,772.41
Total	155,506,772.41

6. Account paid in advance

(1) Account age of account paid in advance

Unit: yuan

Aggount agg	Ending	balance	Opening balance		
Account age	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	
Within 1 year	154,474,608.88	91.19%	146,877,271.37	96.71%	
1-2 years	12,497,814.67	7.38%	2,799,827.49	1.84%	
2-3 years	1,411,435.14	0.83%	1,254,109.33	0.83%	
Over 3 years	1,006,272.63	0.59%	942,149.57	0.62%	
Total	169,390,131.32	ŀ	151,873,357.76	I .	

Explanation on reasons of failure to settle on important advance payment with age over one year: nil

(2) Top 5 account paid in advance at ending balance by prepayment object

Total year-end balance of top five account paid in advance by prepayment object amounted to 82,660,146.35 Yuan, takes 48.80 percent of the total advance payment at year-end.

7. Other account receivables

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Dividend receivable	479,171,532.95	49,000,000.00	
Other account receivables	10,720,346.58	5,209,580.88	
Total	489,891,879.53	54,209,580.88	

(1) Interest receivable

1) Category of interest receivable

Nil

2) Significant overdue interest

Nil

3) Accrual of bad debt provision

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

(2) Dividend receivable

1) Category of dividend receivable

Unit: yuan

Item (or invested enterprise)	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Wuxi Weifu Environmental Catalysts. Co., Ltd.		49,000,000.00	
RBCD	279,062,772.15		
Zhonglian Automobile Electronics Co., Ltd.	198,800,000.00		
SDEC	1,077,970.80		
Miracle Automation	230,790.00		
Total	479,171,532.95	49,000,000.00	

2) Important dividend receivable with account age over one year

Nil

3) Accrual of bad debt provision

 $\hfill\Box$ Applicable $\hfill \sqrt{Not}$ applicable

(3) Other account receivables

1) Other account receivables classification by nature

Unit: yuan

Nature	Ending book balance	Opening book balance
Intercourse funds from units	1,723,254.03	
Cash deposit	5,809,934.74	5,650,143.62
Staff loans and petty cash	2,849,230.03	766,301.05
Other	3,163,861.46	1,651,737.93
Total	13,546,280.26	8,068,182.60

2) Accrual of bad debt provision

Unit: yuan

	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	
		Expected credit losses	Expected credit losses	
Bad debt provision	Expected credit losses	for the entire duration	for the entire duration	Total
	over next 12 months	(without credit	(with credit	
		impairment occurred)	impairment occurred)	
Balance on Jan. 1, 2021	2,826,778.32		31,823.40	2,858,601.72
Balance of Jan. 1, 2021 in the period				
Current accrual	27,002.96			27,002.96
Current reversal	59,671.00			59,671.00
Balance on Jun. 30, 2021	2,794,110.28		31,823.40	2,825,933.68

Change of book balance of loss provision with amount has major changes in the period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

By account age

Account age	Ending balance
Within 1 year (including 1 year)	10,532,866.05
Including: Within 6 months	10,362,836.45
6 months to 1 year	170,029.60
1-2 years	251,903.40
2-3 years	47,365.81
Over 3 years	2,714,145.00
3-4 years	2,714,145.00
Total	13,546,280.26

3) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or switch back

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Unit: yuan

Catagomi	Onanina halanaa		Ending belows				
Category	Category Opening balance		Collected or reversal	Written-off	Other	Ending balance	
Bad debt provision	2,858,601.72	27,002.96	59,671.00			2,825,933.68	
Total	2,858,601.72	27,002.96	59,671.00			2,825,933.68	

Including the important bad debt provision switch back or collected in the period: nil

4) Other receivables actually written-off during the reporting period

Nil

5) Top 5 other receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Unit: yuan

Enterprise	Nature	Ending balance	Account age	Ratio in total ending balance of other receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
Ningbo Jiangbei High-Tech Industry Park Development Construction Co., Ltd.	Performance bond	1,767,000.00	Over 3 years	13.04%	1,767,000.00
Robert Bosch Company	Intercourse funds from units	1,723,254.03	Within 6 months	12.72%	
Wuxi China Resources Gas Co., Ltd.	Intercourse funds from units	1,026,000.00	Within 6 months	7.57%	
Zhenkunxing Industrial Supermarket (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Security deposit	1,000,000.00	Within 6 months	7.38%	
Chongqing airport group limited company	Security deposit	636,710.00	Within 1 year	4.70%	63,671.00
Total		6,152,964.03		45.41%	1,830,671.00

6) Other account receivables related to government grants

Nil

7) Other receivable for termination of confirmation due to the transfer of financial assets

Nil

8) The amount of assets and liabilities that are transferred other receivable and continued to be involved $_{\rm Nil}$

8. Inventory

(1) Category of inventory

Unit: yuan

		Ending balance		Opening balance			
		Inventory			Inventory		
		depreciation		Book balance	depreciation	Book value	
		reserve or	Book value		reserve or		
Item	Book balance	Provision for			Provision for		
	Book balance	impairment of			impairment of		
		contract			contract		
		performance			performance		
		costs			costs		
Raw materials	659,908,030.27	92,429,613.27	567,478,417.00	584,188,987.86	73,833,368.32	510,355,619.54	
Goods in process	398,439,321.44	16,216,612.81	382,222,708.63	415,445,852.86	14,589,096.65	400,856,756.21	
Finished goods	1,443,500,223.57	123,480,148.98	1,320,020,074.59	2,124,817,656.18	158,847,857.29	1,965,969,798.89	
Total	2,501,847,575.28	232,126,375.06	2,269,721,200.22	3,124,452,496.90	247,270,322.26	2,877,182,174.64	

(2) Inventory depreciation reserve or Provision for impairment of contract performance costs

Unit: yuan

		Current increased		Current d		
Item	Opening balance	Accrual	Other	Switch back or write-off	Other	Ending balance
Raw materials	73,833,368.32	28,089,676.40	-154,809.52	9,338,621.93		92,429,613.27
Goods in process	14,589,096.65	9,079,391.73		7,451,875.57		16,216,612.81
Finished goods	158,847,857.29	66,828,319.31	-2,196.18	102,193,831.44		123,480,148.98
Total	247,270,322.26	103,997,387.44	-157,005.70	118,984,328.94		232,126,375.06

① Net realizable value of the inventory refers to: during the day-to-day activities, results of the estimated sale price less costs which are going to happen by estimation till works completed, sales price estimated and relevant taxes.

② Accrual basis for inventory depreciation reserve:

Item	Accrual basis for inventory impairment provision	Specific basis for recognition
Materials in stock	The materials sold due to finished goods	Results from the estimated sale price of such inventory
	manufactured, its net realizable value is lower than	less the cost what will happen, estimated sales expenses
	the book value	and relevant taxes till the goods completed
Goods in process	The goods in process sold due to finished goods	Results from the estimated sale price of such inventory
	manufactured, its net realizable value is lower than	less the cost what will happen, estimated sales expenses
	the book value	and relevant taxes till the goods completed
Cash on hand	Accrual basis for inventory impairment provision	Specific basis for recognition

③ Reasons of write-off for inventory falling price reserves:

Item	Reasons of write-off
Materials in stock	Used for production and the finished goods are realized sales
Goods in process	Goods in process completed in the Period and corresponding finished goods are realized sales in the Period
Finished goods	Sales in the Period

(3) Explanation on capitalization of borrowing costs at ending balance of inventory

Nil

(4) Assets completed without settlement from construction contract at period-end

Nil

9. Other current assets

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Structured deposits		1,925,000,000.00
Receivable export tax rebates	10,971,495.97	5,286,965.71
VAT refund receivable	2,116,911.02	
Prepaid taxes and VAT retained	46,457,458.75	200,524,304.70
Input tax to be deducted and certification	1,367,249.89	178,073.42
Other	3,657,354.86	6,931,769.78
Total	64,570,470.49	2,137,921,113.61

10. Long-term equity investments

				Current chan	ges (+	-, -)					
The invested entity	Opening balance (book value)	Additional investment	Capital reduction	Investment gain/loss recognized under equity	Othe r com preh ensi	Othe	Cash dividend	Imp airm ent accr ual	Othe r	Ending balance (book value)	Endi ng bala nce of depr eciat ion reser ves
I. Joint ventu	ıre				III						
II. Associate											
Wuxi Weifu Environme ntal Catalysts. Co., Ltd.	677,317,176.28			92,780,012.84						770,097,189.12	

RBCD	2,800,589,709.40			670,070,175.48		558,125,544.30		2,912,534,340.58	
Zhonglian									
Automobile									
Electronics	1,237,548,856.31			178,295,216.97		198,800,000.00		1,217,044,073.28	
Co., Ltd.									
Weifu									
Precision									
Machinery	74,854,070.65			19,897,099.40				94,751,170.05	
Manufactur	/4,834,070.03			19,897,099.40				94,751,170.05	
ing Co.,									
Ltd.									
Shinwell									
Automobile									
Technology	982,750.11		9,000,000.00	8,017,249.89					
(Wuxi) Co.,									
Ltd.									
Changchun									
Xuyang									
Weifu									
Automobile	10,195,728.22			3,225.46				10,198,953.68	
Component	10,150,720,22			5,225.10				10,120,220.00	
s									
Technology									
Co., Ltd.									
Precors		5,904,909.38		-7,458.98			92.99	5,897,543.39	
GmbH		2,2 2 1,2 02 100		.,				2,227,0 .0.02	
Subtotal	4,801,488,290.97	5,904,909.38	9,000,000.00	969,055,521.06		756,925,544.30	92.99	5,010,523,270.10	
Total	4,801,488,290.97	5,904,909.38	9,000,000.00	969,055,521.06		756,925,544.30	92.99	5,010,523,270.10	

Other explanation

WFHT management approved Borit's investment plan for Precors GmbH in March 2021. Borit acquired 8.11% of Precors share equity with €751,905 in May 2021.(Precors GmbH, founded in 2017, Germany, and active in the R&D and application of carbon-based coating on metal bipolar plates used in fuel cell. Its core technology is an efficient and highly scalable vacuum-free deposition nano-carbon application process.)

11. Other equity instrument investment

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Wuxi Xidong Science & Technology Industrial Park	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	
Beijing Zhike Industry Investment Holding Group Co., Ltd.	75,940,000.00	75,940,000.00	
Rare earth Catalysis Innovation Research Institute (Dongying) Co., Ltd.	4,108,000.00	4,108,000.00	

Wuxi Xichang Microchip Semi-Conductor	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Total	285,048,000.00	285,048,000.00

Disclosure of the non-trading equity instrument investment item by item

Nil

12. Other non-current financial assets

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance		
Tradable financial assets holding for over one year	880,000,000.00	1,467,000,000.00		
Equity instrument investment	446,356,290.34	338,788,421.00		
Total	1,326,356,290.34	1,805,788,421.00		

13. Investment real estate

(1) Investment real estate measured by cost

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Item	House and Building	Land use right	Construction in progress	Total
I. Original book value				
1.Opening balance	65,524,052.61			65,524,052.61
2.Current increased				
(1) Outsourcing				
(2) Inventory\fixed assets\construction in process transfer-in				
(3) Increased by combination				
3.Current decreased				
(1) Disposal				
(2) Other transfer-out				
4.Ending balance	65,524,052.61			65,524,052.61
II. Accumulated depreciation and accumulated amortization				
1.Opening balance	44,637,370.99			44,637,370.99
2.Current increased	761,915.13			761,915.13
(1) Accrual or amortization	761,915.13			761,915.13

3.Current decreased		
(1) Disposal		
(2) Other transfer-out		
4.Ending balance	45,399,286.12	45,399,286.12
III. Depreciation reserves		
1.Opening balance		
2.Current increased		
(1) Accrual		
3.Current decreased		
(1) Disposal		
(2) Other transfer-out		
4.Ending balance		
IV. Book value		
1.Ending Book value	20,124,766.49	20,124,766.49
2.Opening Book value	20,886,681.62	20,886,681.62

(2) Investment real estate measured at fair value

 $\hfill\Box$ Applicable $\hfill \sqrt{Not}$ applicable

(3) Investment real estate without property certification held

Nil

14. Fixed assets

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance		
Fixed assets	2,903,123,563.06	2,870,351,470.37		
Total	2,903,123,563.06	2,870,351,470.37		

(1) Fixed assets

Item	House and Building	Machinery equipment	Transportation equipment	Electronic and other equipment	Total
I. Original book value:					
1.Opening balance	1,584,594,589.53	3,331,362,060.16	30,281,281.50	532,011,701.70	5,478,249,632.89
2.Current increased	18,331,925.13	94,418,815.57	2,927,656.98	120,462,825.85	236,141,223.53
(1) Purchase		772,566.37		6,795.35	779,361.72
(2) Construction in progress	18,331,925.13	86,193,840.99	2,927,656.98	120,456,030.50	227,909,453.60

transfer-in					
(3) Increased by combination					
(4)other		7,452,408.21			7,452,408.21
3.Current decreased	504,633.94	5,583,813.90	1,119,479.53	30,926,714.64	38,134,642.01
(1) Disposal or scrapping	504,633.94	5,583,813.90	1,119,479.53	30,926,714.64	38,134,642.01
4.Conversion of foreign currency financial statement		-2,282,266.27		-520,100.45	-2,802,366.72
5.Ending balance	1,602,421,880.72	3,417,914,795.56	32,089,458.95	621,027,712.46	5,673,453,847.69
II. Accumulated depreciation					
1.Opening balance	420,143,043.64	1,785,173,380.76	22,602,310.15	291,068,729.12	2,518,987,463.67
2.Current increased	23,793,775.24	107,400,808.40	820,019.14	62,732,407.00	194,747,009.78
(1) Accrual	23,793,775.24	100,477,297.54	820,019.14	62,732,407.00	187,823,498.92
(2) other		6,923,510.86			6,923,510.86
3.Current decreased	245,078.59	4,165,979.55	1,063,359.70	23,477,108.96	28,951,526.80
(1) Disposal or scrapping	245,078.59	4,165,979.55	1,063,359.70	23,477,108.96	28,951,526.80
4.Conversion of foreign currency financial statement		-2,054,367.22		-354,727.30	-2,409,094.52
5.Ending balance	443,691,740.29	1,886,353,842.39	22,358,969.59	329,969,299.86	2,682,373,852.13
III. Depreciation reserves					
1.Opening balance		81,771,072.40	73,319.90	7,066,306.55	88,910,698.85
2.Current increased					
3.Current decreased		15,136.91		939,129.44	954,266.35
(1) Disposal or scrapping		15,136.91		939,129.44	954,266.35
4.Conversion of foreign currency financial statement					
5.Ending balance		81,755,935.49	73,319.90	6,127,177.11	87,956,432.50
IV. Book value					
1.Ending Book value	1,158,730,140.43	1,449,805,017.68	9,657,169.46	284,931,235.49	2,903,123,563.06
2.Opening Book value	1,164,451,545.89	1,464,417,607.00	7,605,651.45	233,876,666.03	2,870,351,470.37

(2) Temporarily idle fixed assets

Nil

(3) Fixed assets acquired by operating lease

Item	Ending book value		
House leasing	86,345,142.86		
Equipment leasing	121,983.36		

(4) Fixed assets without property certification held

Unit: yuan

Item	Book value	Reasons for without the property certification
Plant and office building of WFCA	33,104,524.59	Still in process of relevant property procedures

(5) Disposal of fixed assets

Nil

15. Construction in progress

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Construction in progress	234,758,990.27	243,795,493.04	
Total	234,758,990.27	243,795,493.04	

(1) Construction in progress

Unit: yuan

	Ending balance			Opening balance			
Item	Book balance	Depreciation reserves	Book value	Book balance	Depreciation reserves	Book value	
Technical transformation of parent company	93,114,671.56		93,114,671.56	123,249,079.40		123,249,079.40	
Technical transformation of WFAM	8,992,786.52		8,992,786.52	20,720,304.97		20,720,304.97	
Technical transformation of WFLD	18,233,618.60		18,233,618.60	27,031,547.25		27,031,547.25	
Other item	114,417,913.59		114,417,913.59	72,794,561.42		72,794,561.42	
Total	234,758,990.27		234,758,990.27	243,795,493.04		243,795,493.04	

(2) Changes of major projects under construction

Item	Bud get	Opening balance	Current increased	Fixed assets transfer-in in the Period	Other decreased in the Period	Ending balance	Proportion of project investment in budget	Prog ress	Acc umu lated amo	est capit alize d amo	Source of funds
Technical transforma tion of parent company		123,249,079.40	83,147,307.92	112,057,786.48	1,223,929.28	93,114,671.56					Other
Technical transforma tion of WFAM		20,720,304.97	6,904,582.30	18,621,931.16	10,169.59	8,992,786.52					Other
Technical transforma tion of WFLD		27,031,547.25	29,654,362.21	31,964,004.70	6,488,286.16	18,233,618.60					Other
Total		171,000,931.62	119,706,252.43	162,643,722.34	7,722,385.03	120,341,076.68					

(3) The provision for impairment of construction projects

Nil

(4) Engineering materials

Nil

16. Right-of-use assets

Item	Building	Mechanical equipment	Total
I. Original book value:			
1.Opening balance	8,677,179.35	31,600,502.47	40,277,681.82
2.Current increased			

	7,452,408.21	7,452,408.21
	-1,179,252.83	-1,179,252.83
8,677,179.35	22,968,841.43	31,646,020.78
	16,449,611.12	16,449,611.12
1,133,657.75	2,112,994.32	3,246,652.07
	6,923,510.86	6,923,510.86
	-684,765.01	-684,765.01
1,133,657.75	10,954,329.57	12,087,987.32
7,543,521.60	12,014,511.86	19,558,033.46
8,677,179.35	15,150,891.35	23,828,070.70
	1,133,657.75 1,133,657.75 7,543,521.60	-1,179,252.83 8,677,179.35 22,968,841.43 16,449,611.12 1,133,657.75 2,112,994.32 6,923,510.86 -684,765.01 1,133,657.75 10,954,329.57

17. Intangible assets

(1) Intangible assets

Item	Land use right	Patent	Non-patent technology	Computer software	Trademark and trademark license	Total
I. Original book value						
1.Opening balance	381,012,520.44		185,079,328.12	97,684,862.76	41,597,126.47	705,373,837.79
2.Current increased				2,275,463.04	18,202.07	2,293,665.11
(1) Purchase				2,275,463.04	18,202.07	2,293,665.11
(2) Internal R&D						
(3) Increased by						
combination						
3.Current decreased				237,179.48		237,179.48
(1) Disposal				237,179.48		237,179.48
4.Conversion of foreign currency financial statement			-7,469,392.37	-112,873.85		-7,582,266.22

5.Ending balance	381,012,520.44	177,609,935.75	99,610,272.47	41,615,328.54	699,848,057.20
II. Accumulated					
amortization					
1.Opening balance	95,252,939.06	55,078,092.67	74,273,958.37	9,709,000.00	234,313,990.10
2.Current increased	4,186,726.96	7,681,954.47	10,184,471.39		22,053,152.82
(1) Accrual	4,186,726.96	7,681,954.47	10,184,471.39		22,053,152.82
3.Current decreased			237,179.48		237,179.48
(1) Disposal			237,179.48		237,179.48
4.Conversion of					
foreign currency financial		-2,359,382.62	-72,695.77		-2,432,078.39
statement					
5.Ending balance	99,439,666.02	60,400,664.52	84,148,554.51	9,709,000.00	253,697,885.05
III. Depreciation reserves					
1.Opening balance				16,646,900.00	16,646,900.00
2.Current increased					
(1) Accrual					
3.Current decreased					
(1) Disposal					
4.Ending balance				16,646,900.00	16,646,900.00
IV. Book value					
1.Ending Book value	281,572,854.42	117,209,271.23	15,461,717.96	15,259,428.54	429,503,272.15
2.Opening Book value	285,759,581.38	130,001,235.45	23,410,904.39	15,241,226.47	454,412,947.69

(2) Land use right without property certification held

Nil

18. Goodwill

(1) Original book value of goodwill

Unit: yuan

The invested entity or	On suring a halangar	Current	increased	Current decreased	Ending belows	
goodwill	goodwill Opening balance	Formed by business combination	Translation of foreign currency statements	Disposal	Ending balance	
Merged with WFTT	1,784,086.79				1,784,086.79	
Merged with Borit	256,016,609.53		-11,752,140.17		244,264,469.36	
Total	257,800,696.32		-11,752,140.17		246,048,556.15	

(2) Goodwill depreciation reserves

Nil

Other explanation

(1) Goodwill formed by the merger of WFTT:

In 2010, the Company controlling and combine WFTT by increasing the capital, the goodwill is the number that combination cost greater than the fair value of identical net assets of WFTT.

(2) Goodwill formed by the merger of Borit:

In 2020, the company acquired 100.00% equity of Borit in the form of cash purchase, the goodwill was the part that the cost of the merger was greater than the fair value share of the identifiable net assets of Borit.

19. Long-term deferred expenses

Unit: yuan

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Amortized in the Period	Other decrease	Ending balance
Remodeling costs etc.	15,062,171.09	10,295,243.72	10,464,905.27		14,892,509.54
Total	15,062,171.09	10,295,243.72	10,464,905.27		14,892,509.54

20. Deferred income tax assets/Deferred income tax liabilities

(1) Deferred income tax assets that are not offset

	Ending	Ending balance		balance
Item	Deductible temporary difference	Deferred income tax assets	Deductible temporary difference	Deferred income tax assets
Bad debt provision	95,177,650.74	14,452,551.92	104,259,030.38	15,779,756.63
Inventory depreciation reserve	207,880,608.17	32,123,385.21	225,684,043.14	35,799,261.60
Depreciation reserves of fixed assets	54,443,333.50	8,261,275.80	55,397,599.68	8,523,566.97
Depreciation reserves of intangible assets	16,646,900.00	2,497,035.00	16,646,900.00	2,497,035.00
Other equity instrument investment			10,000,000.00	1,500,000.00
Deferred income	307,737,182.97	46,481,102.81	323,924,836.18	48,935,725.44
Internal un-realized profit	47,197,359.16	7,732,060.38	19,551,845.38	3,457,610.51
Payable salary, accrued expenses etc.	945,354,285.34	145,632,537.88	981,477,549.10	151,813,641.23
Depreciation assets, amortization difference	89,867,140.13	14,608,530.39	89,867,140.23	14,608,530.41
Deductible loss of subsidiary	2,265,501.37	566,375.34	9,703,095.17	2,425,773.79
Equity incentive	43,885,502.56	6,797,880.46	6,330,515.63	987,908.92
Investment income	831,855,487.43	124,778,323.13		
Total	2,642,310,951.37	403,931,058.32	1,842,842,554.89	286,328,810.50

(2) Deferred income tax liabilities that are not offset

Unit: yuan

	Ending	balance	Opening balance		
Item	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred income tax liabilities	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred income tax liabilities	
The difference between the fair value and taxation basis of WFTT assets in a merger not under the same control	10,901,079.60	1,635,161.92	11,271,189.48	1,690,678.40	
The difference between the fair value and taxation basis of IRD assets in a merger not under the same control	78,290,603.67	17,223,932.80	86,905,585.08	19,119,228.72	
The difference between the fair value and taxation basis of Borit assets in a merger not under the same control	35,550,816.12	8,887,704.01	39,376,104.10	9,844,026.00	
Change of fair value of transaction financial asset	280,615,151.37	42,102,924.76	366,808,362.19	55,023,506.38	
Accelerated depreciation of fixed assets	189,828,338.16	29,327,980.28	211,571,729.76	32,911,802.62	
Total	595,185,988.92	99,177,703.77	715,932,970.61	118,589,242.12	

(3) Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities listed after off-set

Unit: yuan

Item	Trade-off between the deferred income tax assets and liabilities	Ending balance of deferred income tax assets or liabilities after off-set	Trade-off between the deferred income tax assets and liabilities at period-begin	Opening balance of deferred income tax assets or liabilities after off-set
Deferred income tax assets	-71,430,905.04	332,500,153.28	-87,935,309.00	198,393,501.50
Deferred income tax liabilities	-71,430,905.04	27,746,798.73	-87,935,309.00	30,653,933.12

(4) Details of unrecognized deferred income tax assets

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Bad debt provision	1,025,997.60	1,710,712.39	
Inventory depreciation reserve	24,245,766.89	21,586,279.12	

Loss from subsidiary	207,901,419.35	193,713,240.35
Depreciation reserves of fixed assets	33,513,099.00	33,513,099.17
Other equity instrument investment	46,600,000.00	46,600,000.00
Equity incentive	1,199,728.57	154,321.87
Total	314,486,011.41	297,277,652.90

(5) Deductible losses of un-recognized deferred income tax assets expired on the followed year

Unit: yuan

Year	Ending amount	Opening amount	Note
2021		12,343,844.69	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2022		3,781,066.93	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2023	384,510.71	1,171,973.53	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2024	18,520,699.71	18,520,699.71	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2025	12,151,503.80	12,151,503.80	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2026	7,558,212.19		Subsidiaries have operating losses
No expiration period	169,286,492.94	145,744,151.69	Overseas subsidiaries have operating losses
Total	207,901,419.35	193,713,240.35	

21. Other non-current assets

Unit: yuan

	Ending balance			Opening balance		
Item	Book balance	Provision for impairment	Book value	Book balance	Provision for impairment	Book value
Engineering equipment paid in advance	237,495,903.07		237,495,903.07	195,259,441.73		195,259,441.73
Total	237,495,903.07		237,495,903.07	195,259,441.73		195,259,441.73

22. Short-term borrowings

(1) Category of short-term borrowings

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Credit loan	1,208,716,737.11	301,958,184.49	
Accrued interest	1,092,680.13	280,415.56	
Total	1,209,809,417.24	302,238,600.05	

(2) Overdue short-term loans without payment

Nil

23. Note payable

Unit: yuan

Category	Ending balance	Opening balance
Bank acceptance bill	1,849,948,849.32	2,462,592,372.82
Total	1,849,948,849.32	2,462,592,372.82

Notes expired at year-end without paid was 0.00 Yuan.

24. Account payable

(1) Account payable

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Within 1 year	3,845,035,532.59	3,986,993,867.21
1-2 years	45,870,705.92	87,605,077.14
2-3 years	55,244,655.89	13,824,720.43
Over three years	16,874,490.99	12,560,575.61
Total	3,963,025,385.39	4,100,984,240.39

(2) Important account payable with account age over one year

Nil

25. Accounts received in advance

(1) Accounts received in advance

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Within 1 year	439,949.43	4,071,236.87	
Total	439,949.43	4,071,236.87	

(2) Important accounts received in advance with account age over one year

Nil

26. Contractual liability

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Within 1 year	50,586,326.41	77,554,320.04
1-2 years	4,958,818.19	2,763,605.96
2-3 years	654,380.16	255,602.59
Over three years	1,288,800.11	1,143,858.66
Total	57,488,324.87	81,717,387.25

27. Wage payable

(1) Wage payable

Unit: yuan

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
I. Short-term compensation	184,226,322.31	547,486,803.56	640,558,941.65	91,154,184.22
II. Post-employment welfare- defined contribution plans	49,931,097.42	70,112,252.05	79,143,798.22	40,899,551.25
III. Dismissed welfare	1,645,271.32	136,483.00	933,423.78	848,330.54
IV. Other welfare due within one year	84,150,000.00		46,534,462.17	37,615,537.83
V. Other short-term welfare-Housing subsidies, employee benefits and welfare funds	12,469,120.77	354,300.00	2,304,217.36	10,519,203.41
Total	332,421,811.82	618,089,838.61	769,474,843.18	181,036,807.25

(2) Short-term compensation

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
1. Wages, bonuses, allowances and subsidies	155,323,190.62	425,824,158.63	514,708,788.22	66,438,561.03
2. Welfare for workers and staff	112.35	41,873,533.62	41,510,711.32	362,934.65
3. Social insurance	17,498,085.68	34,013,222.72	38,280,621.09	13,230,687.31
Including: Medical insurance	14,251,442.15	28,054,429.56	31,566,790.06	10,739,081.65
Work injury insurance	1,661,670.58	3,092,246.47	3,482,783.69	1,271,133.36
Maternity insurance	1,584,972.95	2,866,546.69	3,231,047.34	1,220,472.30
4. Housing accumulation fund	1,016,187.00	36,481,576.00	36,622,479.00	875,284.00
5. Labor union expenditure and	10,367,089.56	9,295,214.13	9,436,342.02	10,225,961.67

personnel education expense				
6.Other short-term salary-social security	21,657.10	-901.54	0.00	20,755.56
Total	184,226,322.31	547,486,803.56	640,558,941.65	91,154,184.22

(3) Defined contribution plans

Unit: yuan

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
1. Basic endowment insurance	29,844,835.64	54,041,308.77	63,332,460.16	20,553,684.25
2. Unemployment insurance	912,529.16	1,715,666.38	1,952,095.66	676,099.88
3. Enterprise annuity	19,173,732.62	14,355,276.90	13,859,242.40	19,669,767.12
Total	49,931,097.42	70,112,252.05	79,143,798.22	40,899,551.25

28. Taxes payable

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Value-added tax	18,395,921.72	28,744,351.90
Corporation income tax	122,381,527.45	21,458,320.79
Individual income tax	564,344.62	7,184,934.79
City maintaining & construction tax	1,321,182.66	1,983,996.80
Educational surtax	943,701.91	1,417,140.56
Other (including stamp tax and local funds)	6,240,223.11	6,704,945.45
Total	149,846,901.47	67,493,690.29

29. Other account payable

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Interest payable	49,246.71	4,862.22
Dividend payable	155,601,810.00	
Other accounts payable	362,804,621.00	361,551,395.20
Total	518,455,677.71	361,556,257.42

(1) Interest payable

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Other	49,246.71	4,862.22
Total	49,246.71	4,862.22

Major overdue interest: nil

(2) Dividend payable

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Common stock dividend	155,601,810.00	
Total	155,601,810.00	

Other explanation, including important dividends payable that have not been paid for more than 1 year, and the reasons for non-payment should be disclosed: Nil

(3) Other account payable

1) Classification of other accounts payable according to nature of account

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Deposit and margin	21,468,703.26	12,759,592.29
Social insurance and reserves funds that withholding	8,707,632.99	8,853,543.93
Intercourse funds of unit	25,512,145.98	30,982,145.98
Restricted stock repurchase obligations	302,479,200.00	302,479,200.00
Other	4,636,938.77	6,476,913.00
Total	362,804,621.00	361,551,395.20

$2) \ Significant \ other \ payable \ with \ over \ one \ year \ age$

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Reasons for non-repayment or carry-over
Nanjing Jidian Industrial Group Co., Ltd.	4,500,000.00	Intercourse funds
Total	4,500,000.00	

30. Non-current liabilities due within one year

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Long-term borrowings due within one year	21,573,598.64	33,271,589.84
Lease payments due within one year	1,474,310.04	3,615,985.51
Interest payable	19,555.56	26,666.67
Total	23,067,464.24	36,914,242.02

31. Other current liabilities

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Rebate payable	267,859,858.47	213,477,951.00	
Pending sales tax	5,868,301.94	9,393,136.33	
Total	273,728,160.41	222,871,087.33	

32. Long-term loans

(1) Category of Long-term loans

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Guaranteed loan	2,921,841.19	3,050,640.97
Total	2,921,841.19	3,050,640.97

Explanation of long-term loan classification: nil

33. Lease liability

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Lease liability	16,761,771.80	17,811,603.05	
Total	16,761,771.80	17,811,603.05	

34. Long-term account payable

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Long-term account payable	15,000,000.00	15,351,883.00
Special accounts payable	18,265,082.11	18,265,082.11
Total	33,265,082.11	33,616,965.11

(1) Long-term account payable listed by nature

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note ①) Financial support funds (2006)	1,250,000.00	1,250,000.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note ②) Financial support funds (2007)	1,230,000.00	1,230,000.00
Loan transferred from treasury bond (note ③)		339,090.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note ④) Financial support funds (2008)	2,750,000.00	2,750,000.00

Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note ⑤) Financial support funds (2009)	1,030,000.00	1,030,000.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note ⑥) Financial support funds (2010)	960,000.00	960,000.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note ⑦) Financial support funds (2011)	5,040,000.00	5,040,000.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note ®) Financial support funds (2013)	2,740,000.00	2,740,000.00
Total	15,000,000.00	15,339,090.00

Other explanation:

Note ①: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 20 July 2006 to 20 July 2021. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note ②: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 17 September 2007 to 17 September 2022. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note ③: Loan transferred from treasury bond: WFJN received 1.87 million Yuan of special funds from budget of the central government, and 3.73 million Yuan of special funds from budget of the local government in 2007. The non-operating income transferred in was 1.87 million Yuan in 2011 which was confirmed not to return, the Company paid back special funds of 3.73 million Yuan to the local government in 11 years since 2012, the Company paid the principal of 339,090.00 Yuan the year.

Note ④: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 10 November 2008 to 10 November 2023. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note ⑤: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 27 October 2009 to 27 October 2024. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note ©: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 27 December 2010 to 27 December 2025. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note ①: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 28 December 2011 to 28 December 2026. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note ③: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 18 December 2013 to 18 December 2028. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

(2) Special accounts payable

Unit: yuan

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance	Cause of formation
Removal compensation of WFJN	18,265,082.11			18,265,082.11	
Total	18,265,082.11			18,265,082.11	

Other explanation:

In line with regulation of the house acquisition decision of People's government of Xuanwu District, Nanjing City, Ning Xuan Fu Zheng Zi (2012) No.001, part of the lands and property of WFJN needs expropriation in order to carry out the comprehensively improvement of Ming Great Wall. According to the house expropriation and compensation agreement in state-owned lands signed between WFJN and House Expropriation Management Office of Xuanwu District, Nanjing City, 19.7067 million yuan in total are compensate, including operation losses from lessee 1.4416 million yuan in total. The above compensation was received in last period and is making up for the losses from lessee, and the above lands and property have not been collected up to 30 June 2021.

35. Long-term wages payable

(1) Long-term wages payable

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
II. Dismiss welfare	5,734,948.91	5,734,948.91
III. Other long-term welfare	176,245,345.03	176,245,345.03
Total	181,980,293.94	181,980,293.94

(2) Changes in defined benefit plans

Nil

36. Deferred income

Unit: yuan

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance	Cause of formation
Government grand	328,204,476.73	1,646,910.09	18,669,032.57	311,182,354.25	
Total	328,204,476.73	1,646,910.09	18,669,032.57	311,182,354.25	

Item with government grants involved:

Item	Opening balance	New grants in the Period	Amo unt reck oned in non- oper ation reve nue	Amount reckoned into other income in the period	Cost redu ction in the perio d	Othe r chan ges	Ending balance	Assets related/Incom e related
Industrialization project for injection VE pump system	1,442,000.56			721,000.30			721,000.26	Assets related/Incom

with electronically controlled					e related
high pressure for					e related
less-emission diesel used					
Appropriation on reforming of production line technology and R&D ability of common rail system for diesel by distributive high-voltage	7,100,000.00			7,100,000.00	Assets related
Fund of industry upgrade (2012)	642,169.73		642,169.73		Income related
Fund of industry upgrade (2013)	60,520,000.00			60,520,000.00	Income related
Appropriation on central basic construction investment	714,285.73		357,142.86	357,142.87	Assets related
R&D and industrialization of the high-pressure variable pump of the common rail system of diesel engine for automobile	5,327,618.88		771,547.64	4,556,071.24	Assets related
Research institute of motor vehicle exhaust aftertreatment technology	1,213,727.21		282,533.52	931,193.69	Assets related
Fund of industry upgrade (2014)	36,831,000.00			36,831,000.00	Income related
New-built assets compensation after the removal of parent company	104,085,274.40	10,	,189,824.14	93,895,450.26	Assets related
Fund of industry upgrade (2016)	40,000,000.00			40,000,000.00	Income related
Guiding capital for the technical reform from State Hi-Tech Technical Commission	6,595,319.83		772,823.43	5,822,496.40	Assets related
Implementation of the variable cross-section turbocharger for diesel engine	7,362,788.75		740,000.02	6,622,788.73	Assets related
Demonstration project for intelligent manufacturing	849,099.60		100,516.63	748,582.97	Assets related
The 2 nd batch of provincial	5,000,000.00			5,000,000.00	Assets related

special funds for industry transformation of industrial and information in 2019						
Municipal technological reform fund allocation in 2020	4,770,000.00		256,056.12		4,513,943.88	Assets related
Strategic cooperation agreement funding for key enterprise of smart manufacturing in high-tech zone	4,060,000.00				4,060,000.00	Assets related
Other	41,691,192.04	1,646,910.09	3,835,418.18		39,502,683.95	Assets related/Incom e related
Total	328,204,476.73	1,646,910.09	18,669,032.57		311,182,354.25	

Other explanation:

- (1) Appropriation on industrialization project of electrical control and high voltage jet VE system of low emissions diesel: in September 2009, WFJN signed "Project Contract of Technology Outcome Transferring Special Capital in Jiangsu Province" with Nanjing Technical Bureau, according to which WFJN received appropriation 6.35 million Yuan in 2009, 4.775 million Yuan received in 2010 and 0.875 million Yuan received in 2011. According to the contract, the attendance date of this project was: from October 2009 to March 2012. This contract agreed 62% of newly increased investment in project would be spent in fixed assets investment which are belongs to the government grand with assets/income concerned. In 2013, accepted by the science & technology agency of Jiangsu Province, and 4,789,997.04 Yuan with income related was reckoned into current operation revenue directly; the 7,210,002.96 Yuan with assets related was amortized during the predicted service period of the assets, and 721,000.30 Yuan amortized in the Period.
- (2) The appropriation for research and development ability of distributive high-pressure common rail system for diesel engine use and production line technological transformation project: according to XCJ No. [2010] 59, the Company has received special funds of 7.1 million Yuan appropriated by Finance Bureau of Wuxi New District in 2011 and used for the Company's research and development ability of distributive high-pressure common rail system for diesel engine use and production line technological transformation project; this appropriation belongs to government subsidies related to assets, and will be amortized according to the depreciation process of the underlying assets when the project is completed.
- (3) Industry upgrading funds (2012): In accordance with the document Xi Xin Guanjing Fa [2012] No.216 and Document Xi Xin Guancai Fa [2012] No. 85, the Company received funds of 60.4 million Yuan appropriated for industry upgrading this year. Current write-off: 642,169.73 Yuan.
- (4) Industry upgrading funds (2013): In accordance with the document Xi Xin Guan Jing Fa [2013] No.379, Xi Xin Guan Jing Fa [2013] No.455, Xi Xin Guan Cai Fa [2013] No.128 and Xi Xin Guan Cai Fa [2013] No.153, the Company received funds of 60.52 million Yuan appropriated for industry upgrading in 2013.
- (5) Appropriation for investment of capital construction from the central government: In accordance with the document Xi Caijian [2012] No.43, the Company received appropriation of 5 million Yuan for investment of capital construction from the central government in 2012. The project has passed the acceptance check in current period, this appropriation should be amortized within the surplus service life of current assets, and amortization amount of current period is 357,142.86 Yuan.
- (6) R&D and industrialization of the high-pressure variable pump of the common rail system of diesel engine for automobile: the Company received appropriated for the project in 2013 with 8.05 million Yuan in line with documents of Xi Ke Ji [2013] No.186, Xi

Ke Ji [2013] No.208, Xi Cai Gong Mao [2013] No.104, Xi Cai Gong Mao [2013] No.138, Xi Ke Ji [2014] No.125, Xi Cai Gong Mao [2014] No.58, Xi Ke Ji [2014] No. 246 and Xi Cai Gong Mao [2014] No.162. Received 3 million Yuan in 2014 and 0.45 million Yuan in 2015; and belongs to government grant with assets concerned, and shall be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 771,547.64 Yuan amortizes in the period.

- (7) Vehicle exhaust after-treatment technology research institute project: in 2012, the subsidiary WFLD has applied for equipment purchase assisting funds to Wuxi Huishan Science and Technology Bureau and Wuxi Science and Technology Bureau for the vehicle exhaust after-treatment technology research institute project. This declaration has been approved by Wuxi Huishan Science and Technology Bureau and Wuxi Science and Technology Bureau in 2012, and the company has received appropriation of 2.4 million Yuan in 2012, and received appropriation of 1.6 million Yuan in 2013. This appropriation belongs to government subsidies related to assets and will be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 282,533.52 Yuan amortizes in the period.
- (8) Industry upgrading funds (2014): In accordance with the document Xi Xin Guan Jing Fa [2014] No.427 and Xi Xin Guan Cai Fa [2014] No.143, the Company received funds of 36.831 million Yuan appropriated for industry upgrading in 2014.
- (9) New-built assets compensation after the removal of parent company: policy relocation compensation received by the Company, and will be amortized according to the depreciation of new-built assets, amount of 10,189,824.14 Yuan amortizes in the period.
- (10) Fund of industry upgrade (2016): In accordance with the document Xi Xin Guan Jing Fa [2016] No.585 and Xi Xin Fa [2016] No.70, the Company received funds of 40 million Yuan appropriated for industry upgrading in 2016.
- (11) Guilding capital for the technical reform from State Hi-Tech Technical Commission: In accordance with the document Xi Jing Xin ZH [2016] No.9 and Xi Cai GM [2016] No.56, the Company received a 9.74 million Yuan for the guiding capital of technical reform (1st batch) from Wuxi for year of 2016, and belongs to government grant with assets concerned, and shall be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 772,823.43 Yuan amortizes in the period.
- (12) Implementation of the variable cross-section turbocharger for diesel engine: In accordance with the document YCZ Fa[2016] NO.623 and "Strong Industrial Base Project Contract for year of 2016", subsidiary WFTT received a specific subsidy of 16.97 million Yuan (760,000 Yuan received in the period), the fund supporting strong industrial base project (made-in-China 2025) of central industrial transformation and upgrading 2016 from Ministry of Industry and Information Technology; and belongs to government grant with assets concerned, and shall be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 740,000.02 Yuan amortize in the period.
- (13) Demonstration project for intelligent manufacturing: under the Notice Relating to Selection of the Intelligent Manufacturing Model Project in Huishan District in 2016 (HJXF[2016]No.36), a fiscal subsidy of 3,000,000 Yuan was granted by relevant government authority in Huishan district to our subsidiary WFLD in 2017 to be utilized for transformation and upgrade of WFLD's intelligent manufacturing facilities. This subsidy belongs to government grant related to assets which shall be amortized based on the depreciation progress of the assets. Amortization for the period amounts to 100,516.63 Yuan.
- (14) The 2nd batch of provincial special funds for industry transformation of industrial and information in 2019: according to XCGM [2019] No. 121, the Company received a special fund of 5 million Yuan in 2020, this subsidy was related to the "Weifu High-Technology New Factory Internet Construction" projects, and belonged to government subsidies related to assets.
- (15) Municipal technological reform fund allocation in 2020: according to XGXZH [2020] No. 16, the Company received 4.77 million Yuan of municipal technological transformation fund project allocation in 2020, which was related to key technological transformation projects and belonged to government subsidies related to assets. And amortized based on the depreciation progress of the assets. Amortization for the period amounts to 256,056.12 Yuan.
- (16) Strategic cooperation agreement funding for key enterprise of smart manufacturing in high-tech zone: according to XXGXF [2020] No. 61, the Company received a related grant of 4.06 million Yuan in 2020, this subsidy was related to the intelligent transformation project and belonged to the government subsidies related to assets.

37. Share capital

Unit: yuan

			Changeduring the period (+, -)					
	Opening balance	New shares issued	Bonus share	Shares transferred from capital reserve	Other	Subtotal	Ending balance	
Total shares	1,008,950,570.00						1,008,950,570.00	

38. Capital reserve

Unit: yuan

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Capital premium (Share capital premium)	3,242,767,917.78			3,242,767,917.78
Other Capital reserve	51,474,450.50	37,351,066.35		88,825,516.85
Total	3,294,242,368.28	37,351,066.35		3,331,593,434.63

Other explanation, including changes in the period and reasons for changes;

Other capital reserves has 37,351,066.35 yuan increased in the current period, which is the net amount after deducting the 1,174,655.42 yuan amount attributable to shareholders from share-based payment fee 38,525,721.77 yuan, settled by equity.

39. Treasury stock

Unit: yuan

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Stock repurchases	1,148,777.74			1,148,777.74
Repurchase obligation of restricted stock incentive plan	302,479,200.00			302,479,200.00
Total	303,627,977.74			303,627,977.74

Other explanations, including changes in the current period and explanations of the reasons for the changes:

- (1) Stock repurchases: mainly refers to in 2020 the repurchase of 19,596,277.00 shares by way of centralized competitive bidding for the implementation of restricted stock incentive plan and the 19,540,000.00 shares awarded to incentive object for the implementation of restricted stock incentive plan.
- (2) Repurchase obligation of restricted stock incentive plan: mainly refers to in 2020 the repurchase obligation recognized in accordance with the subscription paid by the incentive object for the implementation of restricted stock incentive plan.

40. Other comprehensive income

				Current	t period			
Item	Opening balance	Account before income tax in the year	Less: written in other compreh ensive income in previous period and carried forward to gains and losses in current period	Less: written in other compreh ensive income in previous period and carried forward to retained earnings	Less: income tax expense	Belong to parent company after tax	Belong to minority sharehold ers after tax	Ending
II. Other comprehensive income items which will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	13,916,619.47	-18,712,800.55				-18,712,800.55		-4,796,181.08
Conversion difference of foreign currency financial statement	13,916,619.47	-18,712,800.55				-18,712,800.55		-4,796,181.08
Total other comprehensive income	13,916,619.47	-18,712,800.55				-18,712,800.55		-4,796,181.08

Other explanation, including the adjustment on initial recognition for arbitrage items that transfer from the effective part of cash flow hedge profit/loss: nil

41. Reasonable reserve

Unit: yuan

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Safety production costs	2,333,490.03	12,481,928.66	12,287,801.67	2,527,617.02
Total	2,333,490.03	12,481,928.66	12,287,801.67	2,527,617.02

Other explanation, including changes and reasons for changes:

(1) Instructions for the withdrawing of special reserves (safe production cost): According to the CQ [2012] No. 16 - Administrative Measures on the Withdrawing and Use of Enterprise Safety Production Expenses jointly issued by the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Work Safety, in the current period, the Company adopted excess retreat method for quarterly withdrawal by taking the actual operating income of the previous period as the withdrawing basis.

(2) Among the above safety production costs, including the safety production costs accrual by the Company in line with regulations and the parts enjoy by shareholders of the Company in safety production costs accrual by subsidiary in line with regulations.

42. Surplus reserve

Unit: yuan

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Statutory surplus reserves	510,100,496.00			510,100,496.00
Total	510,100,496.00			510,100,496.00

43. Retained profit

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last period
Retained profits at the end of last period before adjustment	13,756,102,424.62	12,076,443,635.56
Retained profits at the beginning of the period after adjustment	13,756,102,424.62	12,076,443,635.56
Add: The net profits belong to owners of patent company of this period	1,645,389,487.32	2,772,769,377.96
Less: Common dividend payable	1,513,341,439.50	1,093,241,270.00
Withdraw employee rewards and welfare funds		2,525,946.49
Add: Net effect of disposal other equity instrument investment	2,236,332.86	2,656,627.59
Retained profit at period-end	13,890,386,805.30	13,756,102,424.62

Details about adjusting the retained profits at the beginning of the period:

- 1) The retroactive adjustments to Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises and its relevant new regulations affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan.
- 2) The changes in accounting policies affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan.
- 3) The major accounting error correction affects the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan
- 4) Merge scope changes caused by the same control affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan.
- 5) Other adjustments affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan

44. Operating income and cost

Unit: yuan

Itam	Current	Current period		Last Period	
Item	Income	Cost	Income	Cost	
Main operating	8,767,778,890.21	7,264,238,382.73	6,352,974,489.95	5,256,052,615.30	
Other business	269,912,866.03	233,678,774.34	241,429,134.61	157,916,759.23	
Total	9,037,691,756.24	7,497,917,157.07	6,594,403,624.56	5,413,969,374.53	

Information on the top five items of revenue recognized during the reporting period:

Serial	Name	Income amount
1	RBCD	2,250,967,590.73
2	Customer 1	768,044,987.22
3	Robert Bosch Company	649,466,336.55
4	Customer 2	515,466,318.66
5	Customer 3	360,181,652.33

45. Operating tax and extras

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
City maintaining & construction tax	14,341,221.75	11,315,610.47
Educational surtax	10,225,750.57	8,082,578.87
Property tax	8,796,684.97	8,136,007.34
Land use tax	2,254,956.27	2,258,583.38
Vehicle use tax	4,723.44	17,455.52
Stamp duty	2,318,539.73	2,074,390.19
Other taxes	267,617.59	76,923.38
Total	38,209,494.32	31,961,549.15

46. Sales expenses

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Salary and fringe benefit	26,304,864.83	25,826,320.40
Consumption of office materials and business travel charge	4,474,074.11	3,267,626.29
Warehouse charge	3,451,305.60	7,320,422.39
Three guarantees and quality cost	41,751,346.64	65,575,346.96
Business entertainment fee	12,819,753.95	8,669,963.79
Other	22,392,270.43	27,734,491.48
Total	111,193,615.56	138,394,171.31

47. Administration expenses

Item	Current period	Last Period
Salary and fringe benefit	150,875,422.64	125,724,396.50

Depreciation charger and long-term assets amortization	35,267,896.09	30,914,703.59
Consumption of office materials and business travel charge	7,618,286.05	5,274,784.55
Incentive fund		45,360,000.00
Share-based payment	24,256,881.94	
Other	48,207,891.60	129,710,776.64
Total	266,226,378.32	336,984,661.28

48. R&D expenses

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Technological development expenses	249,583,255.99	211,531,953.72
Total	249,583,255.99	211,531,953.72

49. Financial expenses

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Interest expenses	14,244,003.27	5,800,553.09
Note discount interest expenses	13,128,344.93	5,393,256.06
Less: interest income	16,673,615.70	43,053,210.79
Gains/losses from exchange	928,280.82	-4,472,009.34
Handling charges	4,308,059.74	1,724,451.73
Total	15,935,073.06	-34,606,959.25

50. Other income

Unit: yuan

Sources of income generated	Current period	Last Period
Government grants with routine operation activity concerned	23,433,211.68	43,932,417.68
Total	23,433,211.68	43,932,417.68

51. Investment income

Item	Current period	Last Period
Income of long-term equity investment calculated based on equity	962,736,510.68	785,533,710.72
Investment income from holding financial assets	3,468,760.80	

available for sales		
Investment income of financial products	140,176,231.37	138,448,908.25
Other	-609,970.51	-408,092.36
Total	1,105,771,532.34	923,574,526.61

52. Income from change of fair value

Unit: yuan

Sources	Current period	Last Period
Changes in the fair value of wealth management products	5,597,561.64	1,462,717.65
Changes in the fair value of the stocks of listed companies held-excluding the stocks of listed companies that are included in other equity instrument investments	-91,729,334.10	-1,204,560.00
Total	-86,131,772.46	258,157.65

53. Credit impairment loss

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Account receivable bad debt loss	6,750,336.12	-3,622,549.31
Total	6,750,336.12	-3,622,549.31

54. Assets impairment loss

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
II. Loss of inventory falling price and loss of contract performance cost impairment	-103,997,387.44	-52,807,909.47
Total	-103,997,387.44	-52,807,909.47

55. Income from assets disposal

Sources	Current period	Last Period
Income from disposal of non-current assets	3,076,178.86	503,005.53
Losses from disposal of non-current assets	-149,592.04	-270,505.98
Total	2,926,586.82	232,499.55

56. Non-operating income

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period	Amount reckoned into current non-recurring gains/losses
Other	488,184.66	164,150.94	488,184.66
Total	488,184.66	164,150.94	488,184.66

Government subsidies included in the current profit and loss: nil

57. Non-operating expense

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period	Amount reckoned into current non-recurring gains/losses
Donation	160,000.00	3,003,503.70	160,000.00
Non-current assets disposal losses	625,271.19	775,870.54	625,271.19
Including: loss of fixed assets scrap	625,271.19	775,870.54	625,271.19
Local fund		343,760.00	
Other	66,356.11	1,317.44	66,356.11
Total	851,627.30	4,124,451.68	851,627.30

58. Income tax expense

(1) Income tax expense

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Payable tax in current period	248,833,342.25	79,048,948.52
Adjusted the previous income tax	1,167,902.15	-3,635,148.44
Increase/decrease of deferred income tax assets	-131,973,066.28	-16,387,431.29
Increase/decrease of deferred income tax liability	-55,516.90	-1,520,916.67
Total	117,972,661.22	57,505,452.12

(2) Adjustment on accounting profit and income tax expenses

Item	Current period
Total profit	1,807,015,846.34
Income tax measured by statutory/applicable tax rate	271,052,376.95

Impact by different tax rate applied by subsidies	-5,190,714.33
Adjusted the previous income tax	1,167,902.15
Impact by non-taxable revenue	-18,035,348.35
Impact by the deductible losses of the un-recognized previous deferred income tax	-879,192.06
The deductible temporary differences or deductible losses of the un-recognized deferred income tax assets in the Period	-133,837,768.84
Other	3,695,405.70
Income tax expense	117,972,661.22

59. Other comprehensive income

See Note VII. 40 "Other comprehensive income"

60. Items of ash flow statement

(1) Other cash received in relation to operation activities

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Interest income	16,673,615.70	43,053,210.79
Government grants	6,670,613.29	21,365,245.08
Other	493,488.03	6,383,457.07
Total	23,837,717.02	70,801,912.94

(2) Other cash paid in relation to operation activities

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Cash cost	250,964,650.29	244,636,121.10
Other	9,252,217.76	12,194,783.41
Total	260,216,868.05	256,830,904.51

(3) Cash received from other investment activities

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Borit acquisition money returned	1,108,314.69	
Total	1,108,314.69	

Description of other cash received related to investment activities:

(4) Cash paid related with investment activities

Nil

(5) Other cash received in relation to financing activities

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Borrowings received by WFLD		5,470,000.00
Total		5,470,000.00

(6) Cash paid related with financing activities

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period	
Borrowing return by WFLD	5,470,000.00		
National debt paid transfer to loans	345,194.00		
Lease payments	1,104,682.01		
Stock repurchase		300,007,852.84	
Total	6,919,876.01	300,007,852.84	

61. Supplementary information to statement of cash flow

(1) Supplementary information to statement of cash flow

Supplementary information	Current period	Last Period
1. Net profit adjusted to cash flow of operation activities:	1	
Net profit	1,689,043,185.12	1,346,270,263.67
Add: Assets impairment provision	97,247,051.32	56,430,458.78
Depreciation of fixed assets, consumption of oil assets and depreciation of productive biology assets	188,585,414.05	170,298,478.93
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	3,246,652.07	
Amortization of intangible assets	22,053,152.82	17,856,029.07
Amortization of long-term deferred expenses	10,464,905.27	2,216,221.26
Loss from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets (gain is listed with "-")	-2,926,586.82	-232,499.55
Losses on scrapping of fixed assets (gain is listed with "-")	625,271.19	775,870.54
Gain/loss of fair value changes (gain is listed with "-")	86,131,772.46	-258,157.65
Financial expenses (gain is listed with "-")	14,026,658.93	1,308,072.77

Investment loss (gain is listed with "-")	-1,105,771,532.34	-923,574,526.61
Decrease of deferred income tax asset ((increase is listed with "-")	-134,106,651.78	-16,604,858.64
Increase of deferred income tax liability (decrease is listed with "-")	-2,907,134.81	-1,520,916.67
Decrease of inventory (increase is listed with "-")	622,604,921.62	722,938,987.42
Decrease of operating receivable accounts (increase is listed with "-")	-44,866,280.95	-1,396,333,918.08
Increase of operating payable accounts (decrease is listed with "-")	-1,402,007,014.29	457,453,317.78
Other	38,747,825.31	634,249.39
Net cash flows arising from operating activities	80,191,609.17	437,657,072.41
2. Material investment and financing not involved in cash flow		
Conversion of debt into capital		
Switching Company bonds due within one year		
financing lease of fixed assets		
3. Net change of cash and cash equivalents:		
Balance of cash at period end	1,476,008,228.28	1,708,154,488.87
Less: Balance of cash equivalent at period-begin	944,946,018.70	820,498,653.85
Add: Balance at period-end of cash equivalents		
Less: Balance at period-begin of cash equivalents		
Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	531,062,209.58	887,655,835.02

(2) Net cash payment for the acquisition of a subsidiary in the period

Nil

(3) Net cash received from the disposal of subsidiaries

Nil

(4) Constitution of cash and cash equivalent

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
I. Cash	1,476,008,228.28	944,946,018.70
Including: Cash on hand	118,837.77	507.66
Bank deposit available for payment at any time	1,475,889,390.51	944,945,511.04
III. Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period-end	1,476,008,228.28	944,946,018.70

62. Note of the changes of owners' equity

Explain the items and amount at period-end adjusted for "Other" at end of the last year: nil

63. Assets with ownership or use right restricted

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending Book value	Restriction reason
Monetary funds	587,241.00	L/ C Margin
Note receivable	755,821,058.54	Notes pledge for bank acceptance
Monetary funds	5,956,935.70	Cash deposit paid for bank acceptance
Monetary funds	2,838,880.93	Court freeze
Monetary funds	206,740.00	Mastercard deposit
Receivables financing	155,506,772.41	Notes pledge for bank acceptance
Transaction financial asset	163,934,219.22	In accordance with the civil ruling No.(2016)Y03MC2490 and No.(2016) Y03MC2492 of Guangdong Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court (Hereinafter referred to as Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court), the property with the value of 217 million Yuan under the name of the Company and other seven respondents and the third party Shenzhen Hejun Chuangye Holdings Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as Hejun Company) was frozen. As of the end of the reporting period, 4.71 million shares of Miracle Automation and 11,739,102 shares of SDEC held by the Company were frozen.
Total	1,084,851,847.80	

64. Item of foreign currency

(1) Item of foreign currency

Item	Closing balance of foreign currency	Rate of conversion	Ending RMB balance converted
Monetary funds	-	-	
Including: USD	4,246,556.10	6.4601	27,433,181.00
EUR	6,553,930.02	7.6862	50,374,771.13
HKD	15,452,033.37	0.8321	12,857,636.97
JPY	14,548,514.00	0.058428	850,040.58
DKK	78,080,213.98	1.0337	80,711,517.19
Account receivable	1	-	
Including: USD	4,162,801.11	6.4601	26,892,111.45
EUR	686,225.65	7.6862	5,274,467.59

JPY	13,660,250.00	0.058428	798,141.09
DKK	6,202,972.20	1.0337	6,412,012.36
Long-term borrowings			0,112,012.50
Including: EUR	380,142.19	7.6862	2,921,841.19
Other account receivables	,		, ,
Including: DKK	1,368,775.23	1.0337	1,414,902.96
Short-term borrowings			
Including: USD	1,188,678.80	6.4601	7,678,983.92
EUR	16,397,927.87	7.6862	126,037,753.19
Account payable			
Including: USD	519,074.17	6.4601	3,353,271.05
EUR	3,171,852.35	7.6862	24,379,491.53
JPY	17,385,586.00	0.058428	1,015,805.02
CHF	184,558.85	7.0134	1,294,385.04
DKK	8,453,505.91	1.0337	8,738,389.06
GBP	2,450.00	8.941	21,905.45
Other account payable			
Including: DKK	74,147.89	1.0337	76,646.67

(2) Explanation on foreign operational entity, including as for the major foreign operational entity, disclosed main operation place, book-keeping currency and basis for selection; if the book-keeping currency changed, explain reasons

√ Applicable □ Not applicable

Subsidiary of the Company IRD was established in Denmark in 1996. The 66% equity of IRD were required by the Company in cash in April 2019, and in October 2020, increasing the shareholding to 34.00% by cash purchase. After the increase in holdings, the company acquired 100.00% of the company's equity. Book-keeping currency of IRD was Danish krone, and IRD mainly engaged in the R&D, production and sales of fuel cell components.

Subsidiary Borit was established in Belgium in 2010. the Company acquired 100% equity of Borit by cash acquisition in November 2020. Borit is denominated in Euro and engaged in the R&D, production and sales of fuel cell components.

65. Government grants

(1) Government grants

Category	Amount	Item	Amount reckoned in current gain/loss
Newly-added corporate subsidies in 2019	240,000.00	Other income	240,000.00

Job stabilization subsidy	582,920.07	Other income	582,920.07
Intelligent manufacturing and technological transformation awards and supplementary funds	712,000.00	Other income	712,000.00
Nanjing Postdoctoral Innovation Practice Base was selected for funding in 2019	250,000.00	Other income	250,000.00
2019 Quality Award and Finalist Award	110,000.00	Other income	110,000.00
High-tech enterprise rewards	280,000.00	Other income	280,000.00
Intellectual Property Special Fund	50,000.00	Other income	50,000.00
"Work for training" subsidy	396,280.00	Other income	396,280.00
Training subsidy	122,489.68	Other income	122,489.68
Service charge for three agencies	877,260.62	Other income	877,260.62
Other	3,049,662.92	Deferred income, other income	1,928,354.73
Total	6,670,613.29		

(2) Government grants rebate

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

66. Other

Nil

VIII. Changes of consolidation scope

- 1. Enterprise combine not under the same control
- (1) Enterprise combines not under the same control occurred in the period

Nil

(2) Combination cost and goodwill

Nil

(3) Identifiable assets and liability on purchasing date under the purchaser

Nil

(4) Gains or losses arising from re-measured by fair value for the equity held before purchasing date

Whether it is a business combination realized by two or more transactions of exchange and a transaction of obtained control rights in the Period or not

□ Yes √ No

fair value of the purchasee's identifiable assets and liabilities cannot be reasonable determined Nil
(6) Other explanation Nil
2. Enterprise combine under the same control
(1) Business combinations under the same control that occurred in the current period $\ensuremath{\mathrm{Nil}}$
(2) Consolidation cost
Nil
$(3) \ Book \ value \ of \ assets \ and \ liabilities \ of \ the \ merged \ party \ on \ the \ merger \ date$ Nil
3. Reverse purchase
Nil
4. Disposal of subsidiaries
Whether there is a single disposal of an investment in a subsidiary that resulted in a loss of control $\hfill\Box$ Yes \sqrt{No}
Whether there is a step-by-step disposal of investment in a subsidiary through multiple transactions and loss of control during the period $\label{eq:Yes} \ \ \forall No$
5. Other reasons for consolidation range changed
Explain the reasons on consolidate scope changes (i.e. subsidiary newly established, subsidiary liquidation etc.) and relevant information: nil
6. Other
Nil

(5) Notes relating to the purchase date or the end of the period in which the merger consideration or the

IX. Equity in other entity

1. Equity in subsidiary

(1) Constitute of enterprise group

Subsidiary	Main operation	ration Registered Business nature Share-holding ratio		ling ratio	Acquired way		
Substatuty	place	place	Dusiness latter	Directly Indirectly		and the second	
WFJN	Nanjing	Nanjing	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	80.00%		Enterprise combines under the same control	
WFLD	Wuxi	Wuxi	Automobile exhaust purifier, muffler	94.81%		Enterprise combines under the same control	
WFMA	Wuxi	Wuxi	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	100.00%		Investment	
WFCA	Wuxi	Wuxi	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	100.00%		Investment	
WFTR	Wuxi	Wuxi	Trading	100.00%		Enterprise combines under the same control	
WFSC	Wuxi	Wuxi	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	66.00%		Investment	
WFTT	Ningbo	Ningbo	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	98.83%	1.17%	Enterprise combines not under the same control	
WFAM	Wuxi	Wuxi	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	51.00%		Enterprise combines not under the same control	
WFLD (Wuhan)	Wuhan	Wuhan	Automobile exhaust purifier, muffler		60.00%	Investment	
WFLD (Chongqing)	Chongqing	Chongqin g	Automobile exhaust purifier, muffler		100.00%	Investment	
WFLD (Nanchang)	Nanchang	Nanchang	Automobile exhaust purifier, muffler		100.00%	Investment	
WFAS	Wuxi	Wuxi	Smart car equipment		66.00%	Investment	
WFDT	Wuxi	Wuxi	Hub Motor	80.00%		Enterprise combines not under the same control	
SPV	Denmark	Denmark	Investment	100.00%		Investment	
IRD	Denmark	Denmark	Fuel cell components		100.00%	Enterprise combines not under the same control	
IRD America	America	America	Fuel cell components		100.00%	Enterprise combines not under the same control	
Borit	Belgium	Belgium	Fuel cell components		100.00%	Enterprise combines not under the same control	
Borit Inc.	America	America	Fuel cell components		100.00%	Enterprise combines not under the same control	

Explanation on share-holding ratio in subsidiary different from ratio of voting right: nil

(2) Important non-wholly-owned subsidiary

Unit: yuan

Subsidiary	Share-holding ratio of minority	Gains/losses attributable to minority in the Period	Dividend announced to distribute for minority in the Period	Ending equity of minority
WFJN	20.00%	18,025,843.29	13,970,282.31	204,020,909.90
WFSC	34.00%	3,546,302.29		19,941,189.44
WFLD	5.19%	5,163,616.93		112,471,477.85
WFAM	49.00%	17,106,156.82		194,373,455.05
Total		43,841,919.33	13,970,282.31	530,807,032.24

Explanation on holding ratio different from the voting right ratio for minority shareholders: nil

(3) Main finance of the important non-wholly-owned subsidiary

Unit: yuan

	Ending balance						
Subsidiary	Current assets	Non-current assets	Total assets	Current liabilities	Non-current liabilities	Total liabilities	
WFJN	1,231,685,952.53	291,111,356.12	1,522,797,308.65	459,479,297.72	41,221,031.28	500,700,329.00	
WFSC	203,975,392.09	46,803,431.06	250,778,823.15	191,734,028.74		191,734,028.74	
WFLD	4,690,674,119.14	1,285,388,464.31	5,976,062,583.45	3,886,446,188.33	28,645,721.63	3,915,091,909.96	
WFAM	355,697,962.25	423,129,679.73	778,827,641.98	313,736,049.27	68,286,160.82	382,022,210.09	
Total	6,482,033,426.01	2,046,432,931.22	8,528,466,357.23	4,851,395,564.06	138,152,913.73	4,989,548,477.79	

	Opening balance						
Subsidiary	Current assets	Non-current assets	Total assets	Current liabilities	Non-current liabilities	Total liabilities	
WFJN	1,182,876,680.02	293,436,809.97	1,476,313,489.99	433,667,329.34	42,293,914.58	475,961,243.92	
WFSC	213,435,154.59	47,533,838.59	260,968,993.18	212,812,487.33		212,812,487.33	
WFLD	4,942,039,786.72	1,210,789,869.04	6,152,829,655.76	4,204,615,377.36	30,414,322.76	4,235,029,700.12	
WFAM	323,378,083.30	427,175,823.65	750,553,906.95	321,531,075.82	67,092,155.28	388,623,231.10	
Total	6,661,729,704.63	1,978,936,341.25	8,640,666,045.88	5,172,626,269.85	139,800,392.62	5,312,426,662.47	

Unit: yuan

	Current period						
Subsidiary	Operation Income	Net profit	Total comprehensive income	Cash flow from operation activity			
WFJN	541,395,186.39	88,001,445.49	88,001,445.49	-11,789,938.06			
WFSC	206,427,800.85	10,430,300.86	10,430,300.86	45,758,253.85			
WFLD	4,394,119,908.54	139,109,362.55	139,109,362.55	-670,433,668.67			
WFAM	308,180,892.75	34,874,756.04	34,874,756.04	25,574,054.82			
Total	5,450,123,788.53	272,415,864.94	272,415,864.94	-610,891,298.06			

Unit: yuan

	Last Period						
Subsidiary	Operation Income Net profit		Total comprehensive income	Cash flow from operation activity			
WFJN	352,597,870.12	71,027,425.74	71,027,425.74	13,549,394.41			
WFSC	98,614,059.14	4,832,191.04	4,832,191.04	-15,080,952.12			
WFLD	3,307,136,098.12	89,024,252.11	89,024,252.11	194,818,501.61			
WFAM	174,153,210.61	10,975,202.52	10,975,202.52	-11,097,809.19			
Total	3,932,501,237.99	175,859,071.41	175,859,071.41	182,189,134.71			

- (4) Significant restrictions on the use of enterprise group assets and pay off debts of the enterprise group $_{\rm Nil}$
- (5) Financial or other supporting offers to the structured entity included in consolidated financial statement range

Nil

- 2. Transaction that has owners' equity shares changed in subsidiary but still with controlling rights
- (1) Owners' equity shares changed in subsidiary

Nil

(2) Impact on minority's interest and owners' equity attributable to parent company

Nil

3. Equity in joint venture and associated enterprise

(1) Important joint venture and associated enterprise

				Share-holding ratio		Accounting
Joint venture or associated enterprise	Main operation place	Registered place	Business nature	Directly	Indirectly	treatment on investment for joint venture and associated enterprise
Wuxi Weifu Environmental Catalysts. Co., Ltd.	Wuxi	Wuxi	Catalyst		49.00%	Equity method
RBCD	Wuxi	Wuxi	Internal-combustion engine accessories	32.50%	1.50%	Equity method
Zhonglian Automobile Electronics Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Internal-combustion engine accessories	20.00%		Equity method
Weifu Precision Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Wuxi	Wuxi	Internal-combustion engine accessories	20.00%		Equity method
Changchun Xuyang Weifu Automobile Components Technology Co., Ltd.	Changchun	Changchu n	Automobile components		34.00%	Equity method
Precors GmbH	Germany	Germany	Fuel cell parts		8.11%	Equity method

Holding shares ratio different from the voting right ratio: nil

Has major influence with less 20% voting rights hold, or has minor influence with over 20% (20% included) voting rights hold: Borit NV holds 8.11% equity of Precors GmbH. The Board of Precors GmbH is composed of four directors, one of whom is appointed by Borit NV, and the director also serves as the chairman of the Board of Precors GmbH. Accordingly, the company uses the equity method for accounting the investment of Precors GmbH.

(2) Main financial information of the important joint venture

Nil

(3) Main financial information of the important associated enterprise

	Ending balance/Current period			Opening balance/Last Period		
	WFEC	RBCD	Zhonglian Electronics	WFEC	RBCD	Zhonglian Electronics
Current assets	4,850,368,338.98	14,964,413,252.68	1,128,380,328.27	4,446,438,334.10	11,965,249,225.12	201,344,601.39
Non -current assets	350,709,726.59	2,840,713,952.19	5,947,775,620.56	363,513,166.84	2,995,027,302.84	5,985,689,857.38
Total assets	5,201,078,065.57	17,805,127,204.87	7,076,155,948.83	4,809,951,500.94	14,960,276,527.96	6,187,034,458.77
Current liabilities	3,411,352,894.29	9,921,493,414.10	995,363,537.27	3,251,776,146.44	7,423,648,562.76	3,687,897.36
Non-current liabilities	218,098,254.70		2,608,374.90	175,895,402.90		2,638,609.61
Total	3,629,451,148.99	9,921,493,414.10	997,971,912.17	3,427,671,549.34	7,423,648,562.76	6,326,506.97

liabilities						
Attributable to parent company shareholders' equity	1,571,626,916.58	7,883,633,790.77	6,078,184,036.66	1,382,279,951.60	7,536,627,965.20	6,180,707,951.80
Share of net assets calculated by shareholding ratio	770,097,189.12	2,680,435,488.86	1,215,636,807.33	677,317,176.28	2,562,453,508.17	1,236,141,590.36
Goodwill		267,788,761.35	1,407,265.96		267,788,761.35	1,407,265.96
Unrealized profit of internal trading		-35,689,909.35			-29,652,559.84	
Other		-0.28	-0.01		-0.28	-0.01
Book value of equity investment in associated enterprise	770,097,189.12	2,912,534,340.58	1,217,044,073.28	677,317,176.28	2,800,589,709.40	1,237,548,856.31
Operation income	4,268,529,267.97	10,208,920,776.81	11,255,332.80	3,456,176,529.08	7,807,711,867.16	11,705,308.41
Net profit	184,342,978.45	1,988,551,544.06	891,476,084.86	114,476,846.31	1,764,998,863.92	634,241,700.83
Total comprehensiv e income	184,342,978.45	1,988,551,544.06	891,476,084.86	114,476,846.31	1,764,998,863.92	634,241,700.83
Dividends received from associated enterprise in the year	49,000,000.00	279,062,772.15			900,840,579.51	140,200,000.00

(4) Financial summary for non-important Joint venture and associated enterprise

	Ending balance/Current period	Opening balance/Last Period
Joint venture:		
Amount based on share-holding ratio		
Associated enterprise:		
Total book value of investment	110,847,667.12	86,032,548.98
Amount based on share-holding ratio		
Net profit	19,892,865.88	-732,249.42
Total comprehensive income	19,892,865.88	-732,249.42

(5) Major limitation on capital transfer ability to the Company from joint venture or associated enterprise

Nil

(6) Excess loss occurred in joint venture or associated enterprise

Nil

(7) Unconfirmed commitment with joint venture investment concerned

Nil

(8) Intangible liability with joint venture or associated enterprise investment concerned

Nil

4. Major conduct joint operation

Nil

5. Structured body excluding in consolidate financial statement

Relevant explanations for structured entities not included in the scope of the consolidated financial statements: nil

6. Other

Nil

X. Risk related with financial instrument

Main financial instrument of the Company including monetary funds, structured deposits, account receivable, equity instrument investment, financial products, loans, and account payable etc., more details of the financial instrument can be found in relevant items of Note VII. Risks concerned with the above-mentioned financial instrument, and the risk management policy takes for lower the risks are as follow:

Aims of engaging in the risk management is to achieve equilibrium between the risk and benefit, lower the adverse impact on performance of the Company to minimum standards, and maximized the benefit for shareholders and other investors. Base on the risk management targets, the basic tactics of the risk management is to recognized and analyzed the vary risks that the Company counted, established an appropriate risk exposure baseline and caring risk management, supervise the vary risks timely and reliably in order to control the risk in a limited range.

In business process, the risks with financial instrument concerned happen in front of the Company mainly including credit exposure, market risk and liquidity risk. BOD of the Company takes full charge of the risk management target and policy-making, and takes ultimate responsibility for the target of risk management and policy. Compliance department and financial control department manager and monitor those risk exposures to ensuring the risks are control in a limited range.

1. Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that one party of a financial instrument fails to perform its obligations, and resulting in the financial loss of other party. The company's credit risk mainly comes from monetary funds, structured deposits, note receivable, account receivable, other account receivables. The management has established an appropriate credit policy and continuously monitors the exposure to these credit risks.

The monetary funds and structured deposits held by the Company are mainly deposited in financial institutions such as commercial banks, the management believes that these commercial banks have higher credit and asset status, and have lower credit risks. The Company adopts quota policies to avoid credit risks to any financial institutions.

For accounts receivable, other receivables and bills receivable, the Company sets relevant policies to control the credit risk exposure. To prevent the risks, the company has formulated a new customer credit evaluation system and an existing customer credit sales balance analysis system. The new customer credit evaluation system aims at new customers, the company will investigate a customer's background according to the established process to determine whether to give the customer a credit line and the credit line size and credit period. Accordingly, the company has set a credit limit and a credit period for each customer, which is the maximum amount that does not require additional approval. The analysis system for credit sales balance of existing customers means that after receiving a purchase order from an existing customer, the company will check the order amount and the balance of the accounts owed by the customer so far, if the total of the two exceeds the credit limit of the customer, the company can only sell to the customer on the premise of additional approval, otherwise the customer must be required to pay the corresponding amount in advance. In addition, for the credit sales that have occurred, the company analyzes and audits the monthly statements for risk warning of accounts receivable to ensure that the company's overall credit risk is within a controllable range.

The maximum credit risk exposure of the Company is the carrying amount of each financial asset on the balance sheet.

2. Market risk

Market risk of the financial instrument refers to the fair value of financial instrument or future cash flow due to fluctuations in the market price changes and produce, mainly includes the IRR, FX risk and other price risk.

(1) Interest rate risk (IRR)

IRR refers to the fluctuate risks on Company's financial status and cash flow arising from rates changes in market. IRR of the Company mainly related with the bank loans. In order to lower the fluctuate of IRR, the Company, in line with the anticipative change orientation, choose floating rate or fixed rate, that is the rate in future period will goes up prospectively, than choose fixed rate; if the rate in future period will decline prospectively, than choose the floating rate. In order to minor the bad impact from difference between the expectation and real condition, loans for liquid funds of the Company are choose the short-term period, and agreed the terms of prepayment in particular.

(2) Foreign exchange (FX) risk

FX risks refer to the losses arising from exchange rate movement. The FX risk sustain by the Company mainly related with the USD, EUR, SF, JPY, HKD, DKK except for the USD, EUR, SF, JPY, HKD and DKK carried out for the equipment purchasing of parent company and WFAM, material purchasing of parent company, technical service and trademark usage costs of parent company, the import and export of WFTR, operation of IRD and operation of Borit, other main business of the Company are pricing and settle with RMB (Yuan). In consequence of the foreign financial assets and liabilities takes minor ratio in total assets, the Company has small FX risk of the

financial instrument, considered by management of the Company.

End as 30 June 2021, except for the follow assets or liabilities listed with foreign currency, assets and liabilities of the Company are carried with RMB.

① Foreign currency assets of the Company till end of 30 June 2021:

Item	Ending foreign currency balance	Convert rate	Ending RMB balance converted	Ratio in assets (%)
Monetary funds				
Including: USD	4,246,556.10	6.4601	27,433,181.0000	0.10
EUR	6,553,930.02	7.6862	50,374,771.1300	0.18
HKD	15,452,033.37	0.8321	12,857,636.9700	0.05
JPY	14,548,514.00	0.0584	850,040.5800	0.00
DKK	78,080,213.98	1.0337	80,711,517.1900	0.29
Account receivable				
Including: USD	4,162,801.11	6.4601	26,892,111.45	0.10
EUR	686,225.65	7.6862	5,274,467.59	0.02
JPY	13,660,250.00	0.0584	798,141.09	0.00
DKK	6,202,972.20	1.0337	6,412,012.36	0.02
Other account receivables				
Including: DKK	1,368,775.23	1.0337	1,414,902.96	0.01
Total ratio in assets				0.77

② Foreign currency liability of the Company till end of 30 June 2021:

Item	Ending foreign currency balance	Convert rate	Ending RMB balance converted	Ratio in assets(%)
Short-term borrowings				
Including: USD	1,188,678.80	6.4601	7,678,983.92	0.09
EUR	16,397,927.87	7.6862	126,037,753.19	1.43
Long-term borrowings				
Including: EUR	380,142.19	7.6862	2,921,841.19	0.03
Account payable				
Including: USD	519,074.17	6.4601	3,353,271.05	0.04
EUR	3,171,852.35	7.6862	24,379,491.53	0.28
JPY	17,385,586.00	0.0584	1,015,805.02	0.01
CHF	184,558.85	7.0134	1,294,385.04	0.01
DKK	8,453,505.91	1.0337	8,738,389.06	0.10
GBP	2,450.00	8.941	21,905.45	0.00
Other account payable				
Including: DKK	74,147.89	1.0337	76,646.6700	0.00
Total ratio in liabilities				1.99

3 Other pricing risk 1

The equity instrument investment held by the Company with classification as transaction financial asset and other non-current financial assets are measured on fair value of the balance sheet date. The fluctuation of expected price for these investments will affect the gains/losses of fair value changes for the Company.

Furthermore, on the premise of deliberated and approved in 10th session of 8th BOD, the Company exercise entrust financing with the self-owned idle capital; therefore, the Company has the risks of collecting no principal due to entrust financial products default. Aims at such risk, the Company formulated a "Management Mechanism of Capital Financing", and well-defined the authority approval, investment decision-making, calculation management and risk controls for the entrust financing in order to guarantee a security funds and prevent investment risk efficiently. In order to lower the adverse impact from unpredictable factors, the Company choose short-term and medium period for investment and investment product's term is up to 3 years in principle; in variety of investment, the Company did not invest for the stocks, derivative products, security investment fund and the entrust financial products aims at security investment as well as other investment with securities concerned.

3. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk refers to the capital shortage risk occurred during the clearing obligation implemented by the enterprise in way of cash paid or other financial assets. The Company aims at guarantee the Company has rich capital to pay the due debts, therefore, a financial control department is established for collectively controlling such risks. On the one hand, the financial control department monitoring the cash balance, the marketable securities which can be converted into cash at any time and the rolling forecast on cash flow in future 12 months, ensuring the Company, on condition of reasonable prediction, owes rich capital to paid the debts; on the other hand, building a favorable relationship with the banks, rationally design the line of credit, credit products and credit terms, guarantee a sufficient limit for bank credits in order to satisfy vary short-term financing requirements.

XI. Disclosure of fair value

1. Ending fair value of the assets and liabilities measured by fair value

Item	Ending fair value					
nem	First-order	Second-order	Third-order	Total		
I. Sustaining measured by fair value	1	!				
(I) Transaction financial asset	175,373,897.56	247,915,991.34	5,959,651,469.27	6,382,941,358.17		
1.Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss	175,373,897.56	247,915,991.34	5,959,651,469.27	6,382,941,358.17		
(1) Investment in debt instruments			5,761,211,170.27	5,761,211,170.27		
(2) Investment in equity instruments	175,373,897.56	247,915,991.34	198,440,299.00	621,730,187.90		

(III) Other equity instrument investment			285,048,000.00	285,048,000.00
(IV) Accounts receivable financing			595,411,852.58	595,411,852.58
Total liability sustaining measured by fair value	175,373,897.56	247,915,991.34	6,840,111,321.85	7,263,401,210.75
II. Non-persistent measure				

2. Recognized basis for the market price sustaining and non-persistent measured by fair value on first-order

On 30 June 2021, the financial assets available for sale-equity instrument investment held by the Company refers to the SDEC (stock code: 600841), Miracle Automation (Stock code: 002009) and Lifan Technology (Stock code: 601777), determining basis of the market price at period-end refers to the closing price of 30 June 2021.

3. The qualitative and quantitative information for the valuation technique and critical parameter that sustaining and non-persistent measured by fair value on second-order

On 30 June 20210, other non-current financial assets-equity instrument investment held by the Company refers to the Guolian Securities (stock code: 601456), determining basis of the market price at period-end refers to the closing price and liquidity discounts of 30 June 2021.

4. The qualitative and quantitative information for the valuation technique and critical parameter that sustaining and non-persistent measured by fair value on third-order

(1) Fair value of wealth management products

The fair value of wealth management products is determined by the Company using discounted cash flow valuation techniques. Among them, the important unobservable input values are mainly the expected annualized rate of return and the risk factor of wealth management products.

(2) Financing of accounts receivable

For this part of financial assets, the Company uses discounted cash flow valuation techniques to determine its fair value. Among them, important unobservable input values mainly include discount rate and contractual cash flow maturity period. The cash flow with a contract expiration period of 12 months (inclusive) shall not be discounted, and the cost shall be regarded as its fair value.

(3) Fair value of equity instrument investment and other equity instrument investment

Due to the lack of market liquidity for this part of financial assets, the Company uses the replacement cost method to determine its fair value. Among them, the important unobservable input values mainly include the financial data of the invested company, etc.

5. Continuous third-level fair value measurement items, adjustment information between the opening and closing book value and sensitivity analysis of unobservable parameters

Nil

6. Continuous fair value measurement items, if there is a conversion between various levels in the current period, the reasons for the conversion and the policy for determining the timing of the conversion

Nil

7. Changes in valuation technology during the current period and reasons for the changes

Nil

8. The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities not measured by fair value

Nil

9. Other

Nil

XII. Related party and related party transactions

1. Parent company of the enterprise

Parent company	Registration place	Business nature	Registered capital	Share-holding ratio on the enterprise for parent company	Voting right ratio on the enterprise
Wuxi Industry Group	Wuxi	Operation of state-owned assets	5172.6571 million Yuan	20.22%	20.22%

Explanation on parent company of the enterprise

Wuxi Industry Group is an enterprise controlled by the State-owned Assets Management Committee of Wuxi Municipal People's Government. Its business scope includes foreign investment by using its own assets, house leasing services, self-operating and acting as an agent for the import and export business of various commodities and technologies (Except for goods and technologies that are restricted by the state or prohibited for import and export), domestic trade (excluding national restricted and prohibited items). (Projects that are subject to approval in accordance with the law can be operated only after being approved by relevant departments).

Ultimate controller of the Company is State-owned Assets Supervision & Administration Commission of Wuxi Municipality of Jiangsu Province.

Other explanation: nil

2. Subsidiary of the enterprise

Found more in Note IX. 1." Equity in subsidiary"

3. Joint venture and associated enterprise

Found more in Note IX.3. "Equity in joint venture and associated enterprise"

Other associated enterprise or joint ventures which has related transaction with the Company in the period or occurred previous: Nil

4. Other Related party

Other Related party	Relationship with the Enterprise
Robert Bosch Company	Second largest shareholder of the Company
Key executive	Director, supervisor and senior executive of the Company

5. Related transaction

(1) Goods purchasing, labor service providing and receiving

Goods purchasing/labor service receiving

Unit: yuan

Related party	Content of related transaction	Current period	Approved transaction limit	Whether more than the transaction limit (Y/N)	Last Period
Weifu Precision Machinery	Goods and labor	18,852,456.91	42,000,000.00	N	14,833,622.63
RBCD	Goods and labor	218,444,783.58	335,000,000.00	N	12,261,781.92
WFEC	Goods	905,770,785.87	1,650,000,000.00	N	1,824,736,274.77
Robert Bosch Company	Goods and labor	115,666,003.14	215,000,000.00	N	63,669,835.20
Shinwell Automobile	Goods		1,000,000.00	N	881,887.67

Goods sold/labor service providing

Unit: yuan

Related party	Content of related transaction	Current period	Last Period
Weifu Precision Machinery	Goods and labor	19,742,012.48	774,094.06
RBCD	Goods and labor	2,250,967,590.73	1,551,233,591.58
WFEC	Goods and labor	3,581,524.21	9,749,595.04
Robert Bosch Company	Goods and labor	649,193,996.57	276,348,061.10
Shinwell Automobile	Goods	29,250.79	67,648.59

Description of related transactions in the purchase and sale of goods, provision and acceptance of labor services: Nil

(2) Related trusteeship management/contract & entrust management/ outsourcing

Nil

(3) Related lease

As a lessor for the Company:

Unit: yuan

Lessee	Assets type	Lease income recognized in the Period	Lease income recognized at last Period
WFEC	Workshop		1,254,028.50

(4) Related guarantee

Nil

(5) Related party's borrowed/lending funds

Nil

(6) Related party's assets transfer and debt reorganization

Nil

(7) Remuneration of key manager

Unit: yuan

Item	Current period	Last Period
Remuneration of key manager	6,230,000.00	3,050,000.00

(8) Other related transactions

Unit: yuan

Related party	Item	Current period	Last Period
RBCD	Payment of technical commission fees, etc.		295,419.00
RBCD	Procurement of fixed assets	528,378.37	162,692.06
Robert Bosch Company	Payment of technical commission fees, etc.	4,123,940.70	140,558.40
Robert Bosch Company	Sale of fixed assets	272,339.98	3,193,888.25
Robert Bosch Company	Procurement of fixed assets	599,549.16	
Weifu Precision Machinery	Procurement of fixed assets		50,000.00
WFEC	Sale of fixed assets	414,601.77	9,036,316.74
Wuxi Industry Group	Payment of interest		5,348.44

6. Receivable/payable items of related parties

(1) Receivable item

Τ.	It D-l-tl		Ending balance		Opening balance	
Item	Related party	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Book balance	Bad debt provision	
Account receivable	Weifu Precision Machinery	2,392,377.42	14,612.15	160,565.87		
Other account receivables	Weifu Precision Machinery					
Account receivable	RBCD	932,304,823.41	59,766.10	549,543,387.12		
Account paid in advance	RBCD	116,976.59				
Account receivable	Robert Bosch Company	248,253,462.67	758,645.71	205,738,695.62	84,473.87	
Other account receivables	Robert Bosch Company					
Account paid in advance	Robert Bosch Company	1,979,474.92		2,970,930.93		
Account receivable	WFEC	64,400.00	6,440.00	642,390.75		
Other account receivables	WFEC			49,000,000.00		

(2) Payable item

Unit: yuan

Item	Related party	Ending book balance	Opening book balance
Account payable	Weifu Precision Machinery	11,702,777.54	12,959,303.46
Other account payable	Weifu Precision Machinery		29,000.00
Account payable	WFEC	559,584,991.66	850,384,640.88
Account payable	RBCD	103,326,693.22	7,178,387.17
Account payable	Robert Bosch Company	12,919,178.47	5,370,249.46
Account payable	Shinwell Automobile		19,320.30
Other current liabilities	RBCD	0.05	169,620,804.78
Other current liabilities	Weifu Precision Machinery	425,076.87	74,778.76
Other current liabilities	Robert Bosch Company	2,081.71	
Other current liabilities	WFEC	183,514.51	
Other account payable	Wuxi Industry Group	49,246.71	5,474,862.22
Contract liabilities	Weifu Precision Machinery	3,269,822.06	619,469.03
Contract liabilities	RBCD	0.36	0.36
Contract liabilities	Robert Bosch Company	16,013.14	18,094.85
Contract liabilities	WFEC	1,411,650.11	

7. Undertakings of related party

Nil

8. Other

Nil

XIII. Share-based payment

1. Overall situation of share-based payment

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Total amount of various equity instruments granted by the company in the current period	0.00
Total amount of various equity instruments exercised by the company in the current period	0.00
Total amount of various equity instruments invalidated by the company in the current period	0.00
at the end of the period and the remaining period of the contract	The grant price is 15.48 Yuan per share; the exercise time is from the first trading day 24 months after the completion of the registration of the restricted stocks

	granted in the first tranche to the last trading day within 60 months from the date of completion of the registration of the restricted stock granted in the first tranche, so the remaining period of the contract is 4 years and 5 months.
The scope of the exercise price of other equity instruments issued by the company at the end of the period and the remaining period of the contract	N/A

2. Share-based payment settled by equity

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Unit: yuan

Method for determining the fair value of equity instruments on the grant date	Determine based on the closing price of the restricted stock on the grant date
Basis for determining the number of vesting equity instruments	Unlocking conditions
Reasons for the significant difference between estimate in the current period and estimate in the prior period	N/A
Cumulative amount of equity-settled share-based payments included in the capital reserve	45,010,559.27
Total amount of expenses confirmed by equity-settled share-based payments in the current period	38,525,721.77

Other explanation

This restricted stock incentive plan has been reviewed and approved by the company's second extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2020. The overview of this restricted stock incentive plan is as follows:

- (1) Stock source: the company's A-share common stock repurchased from the secondary market.
- (2) Grant date: November 12, 2020.
- (3) Grant objects and number of grants: 19,540,000 restricted stocks were granted to 601 incentive objects of the company and its subsidiaries.
- (4) Grant price: 15.48 Yuan/share.
- (5) Grant registration completion date: December 4, 2020.
- (6) Lifting the restrictions on sales:

Unlock period		Ratio of unlocked quantity to granted quantity
IPhase Lunlocked	Starting from the first trading day 24 months after the completion of the registration of the first grant and ending on the last trading day within 36 months	4/10
Phase II unlocked	Starting from the first trading day 36 months after the completion of the registration of the first grant and ending on the last trading day within 48 months	3/10
Phase III unlocked	Starting from the first trading day 48 months after the completion of the registration of the first grant and ending on the last trading day within 60 months	3/10

(7) Performance appraisal requirements at the company level:

· /	11 1 1 1						
Unlock conditions	Performance appraisal requirements						
The first batch o unlock conditions	1. the weighted average ROE for year of 2021 is not less than 10%; 2. the growth rate of self-operating profit in 2021 will not be less than 6% compared with the year of 2019, the absolute amount will not be less than 845 million Yuan; 3. the cash dividends for year of 2021 shall be no less than 50% of the profit available for distribution of the current year.						

The second batch of unlocking conditions	labsolute amount will not be less than 892 million Yuan.
The third batch of unlocking conditions	 the weighted average ROE for year of 2023 is not less than 10%; the growth rate of self-operating profit in 2023 will not be less than 20% compared with the year of 2019, the absolute amount will not be less than 958 million Yuan; the cash dividends for year of 2023 shall be no less than 50% of the profit available for distribution of the current year.

Other explanation: self-operating profit refers to the net profit attributable to the owners of the parent company after deducting non-recurring gains and losses, and deducting the investment income from RBCD and Zhonglian Electronics.

3. Share-based payment settled by cash

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

4. Modification and termination of share-based payment

Nil

5. Other

Nil

XIV. Undertakings or contingency

1. Important undertakings

Important undertakings on balance sheet date

Nil

2. Contingency

(1) Contingency on balance sheet date

Nil

(2) For the important contingency not necessary to disclosed by the Company, explained reasons

The Company has no important contingency that need to disclosed

3. Other

Nil

XV. Events after balance sheet date

1. Important non adjustment matters

Nil

2. Profit distribution

Nil

3. Sales return

Nil

4. Other events after balance sheet date

Nil

XVI. Other important events

1. Previous accounting errors collection

Nil

2. Debt restructuring

Nil

3. Assets replacement

Nil

4. Pension plan

The Enterprise Annuity Plan under the name of WFHT has deliberated and approved by 8th session of 7th BOD: in order to mobilize the initiative and creativity of the employees, established a talent long-term incentive mechanism, enhance the cohesive force and competitiveness in enterprise, the Company carried out the above-mentioned annuity plan since the date of reply of plans reporting received from labor security administration department. Annuity plans are: the annuity fund are paid by the enterprise and employees together; the enterprise's contribution shall not exceed 8% of the gross salary of the employees of the enterprise per year, the combined contribution of the enterprise and the individual employee shall not exceed 12% of the total salary of the employees of the enterprise. In accordance with the State's annuity policy, the Company will adjusted the economic benefits in due time, in principle of responding to the economic strength of the enterprise, the amount paid by the enterprise at current period control in the 8 percent of the total salary of last year, the maximum annual allocation to employees shall not exceed five times the average allocation to employees and the excess shall not be counted towards the allocation. The individual contribution is limited to 1% of one's total salary for the previous year. Specific paying ratio later shall be adjusted correspondingly in line with the operation condition of the Company.

In December 2012, the Company received the *Reply on annuity plans reporting under the name of WFHT* from labor security administration department, later, the Company entered into the *Entrusted Management Contract of the Annuity Plan of WFHT* with PICC.

5. Termination of operation

Not applicable

6. Segment

(1) Recognition basis and accounting policy for reportable segment

Determine the operating segments in line with the internal organization structure, management requirement and internal reporting system. Operating segment of the Company refers to the followed components that have been satisfied at the same time:

- ① The component is able to generate revenues and expenses in routine activities;
- 2 Management of the Company is able to assess the operation results regularly, and determine resources allocation and performance evaluation for the component;
- Being analyzed, financial status, operation results and cash flow of the components are able to require by the Company

The Company mainly engaged in the manufacture of fuel system of internal combustion engine and fuel cell components products, auto components, muffler and purifier etc., based on the product segment, the Company determine three reporting segments as auto fuel injection system and fuel cell components, air management system and automotive post processing system. Accounting policy for the three reporting segments are shares the same policy state in Note III

Segment assets exclude transaction financial asset, other account receivables-dividend receivable, other non-current financial assets, other equity instrument investment, long term equity investment and other undistributed assets, since these assets are not related to products operation.

(2) Financial information for reportable segment

Item	Automotive fuel injection system and fuel cell parts product division	Product segment of automotive post processing system	Product segment of air management system	Add: investment/income measured by equity, income of financial products or possession and disposal income, the retained assets or gains/losses as the financial assets available for sale or possession and disposal income	Offset of segment	Total
Operating revenue	4,305,354,512.04	4,394,119,908.54	405,399,927.28		67,182,591.62	9,037,691,756.24
Operating cost	3,239,720,153.16	4,036,287,975.75	273,030,571.13		51,121,542.97	7,497,917,157.07
Total Profit	644,258,758.92	63,621,512.18	76,012,351.93	1,022,879,974.51	-243,248.80	1,807,015,846.34

Net profit	558,400,473.39	53,595,201.29	62,094,332.24	1,014,770,741.60	-182,436.60	1,689,043,185.12
Total assets	10,303,814,900.36	5,130,075,839.34	1,060,058,427.80	12,117,590,380.81	832,350,815.26	27,779,188,733.05
Total liabilities	4,372,047,721.55	3,915,091,909.96	578,076,964.03	2,074,553.43	66,586,069.62	8,800,705,079.35

(3) If the company has no reportable segments or is unable to disclose the total assets and liabilities of each reportable segment, it should state the reasons

Not applicable

(4) Other explanation

Nil

7. Major transaction and events makes influence on investor's decision

Nil

8. Other

Nil

XVII. Principal notes of financial statements of parent company

1. Account receivable

(1) Classification of account receivable

		Opening balance								
	Book balar	nce	Bad debt pro	vision		Book balaı	nce	Bad debt pro	vision	
Category	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provisi on ratio	on Book value	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provisi on ratio	Book value
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on a single basis	9,996,116.39	0.70%	9,996,116.39	100.00		11,107,123.51	1.11%	11,107,123.51	100.00	
Including:										
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on portfolio	1,420,626,206.51	99.30%	2,294,051.81	0.16%	1,418,332,154.70	985,882,139.36	98.89%	3,099,860.14	0.31%	982,782,279.22
Including:										

Including: receivables from customers	1,275,194,085.44	89.13%	2,294,051.81	0.18%	1,272,900,033.63	836,329,626.26	83.89%	3,099,860.14	0.37%	833,229,766.12
Receivables from internal related parties	145,432,121.07	10.17%			145,432,121.07	149,552,513.10	15.00%			149,552,513.10
Total	1,430,622,322.90	100.00%	12,290,168.20	0.86%	1,418,332,154.70	996,989,262.87	100.00	14,206,983.65	1.42%	982,782,279.22

Bad debt provision accrual on single basis: 9,996,116.39 yuan

Unit: yuan

Name	Ending balance						
Name	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Provision ratio	Accrual causes			
BD bills	7,300,000.00	7,300,000.00	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection			
Changchun FAW Sihuan Engine Manufacturing Co., Ltd	1,475,731.65	1,475,731.65	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection			
Wuxi Kipor Machinery Co., Ltd	1,220,384.74	1,220,384.74	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection			
Total	9,996,116.39	9,996,116.39					

Bad debt provision accrual on portfolio: 2,294,051.81 yuan

Unit: yuan

Name	Ending balance						
Name	Book balance Bad debt provision		Provision ratio				
Within 6 months	1,268,573,282.52						
6 months to 1 year	3,445,113.75	344,511.38	10.00%				
1-2 years	965,327.97	193,065.59	20.00%				
2-3 years	756,477.26	302,590.90	40.00%				
Over 3 years	1,453,883.94	1,453,883.94	100.00%				
Total	1,275,194,085.44	2,294,051.81					

If the provision for bad debts of accounts receivable is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other receivables to disclose related information about bad-debt provisions:

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

By account age

Account age	Ending balance
Within 1 year (including 1 year)	1,417,450,517.34
Including: Within 6 months	1,414,005,403.59
6 months to 1 year	3,445,113.75
1-2 years	965,327.97
2-3 years	9,532,208.91
Over 3 years	2,674,268.68
3-4 years	2,674,268.68
Total	1,430,622,322.90

(2) Bad debt provision accrual collected or switch back

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Unit: yuan

			Amount changed in the period					
Category	Opening balance	Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written-off	Other	Ending balance		
Bad debt provision	14,206,983.65		805,808.33	1,111,007.12		12,290,168.20		
Total	14,206,983.65		805,808.33	1,111,007.12		12,290,168.20		

Important bad debt provision collected or switch back: nil

(3) Account receivable actual charge off in the Period

Unit: yuan

Item	Write off Amount
Fuzhou Haominxing Automobile components Co., Ltd.	1,111,007.12
Total	1,111,007.12

Major charge-off for the major receivable: nil

(4) Top 5 receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Name	Ending balance of account receivable	Ratio in total ending balance of account receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
RBCD	932,300,868.41	65.17%	59,766.11
Custom 1	76,170,106.50	5.32%	688,930.18
WFSC	72,454,228.14	5.06%	
Robert Bosch	60,055,279.84	4.20%	72,611.24
Custom 2	44,648,627.27	3.12%	16,862.45
Total	1,185,629,110.16	82.87%	

(5) Account receivable derecognition due to financial assets transfer

Nil

(6) Assets and liabilities resulted by account receivable transfer and continues involvement

Nil

2. Other account receivables

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance Opening balance	
Interest receivable	88,888.89	897,777.78
Dividend receivable	466,859,940.06	
Other account receivables	190,997,720.43	196,437,936.85
Total	657,946,549.38	197,335,714.63

(1) Interest receivable

1) Category of interest receivable

Unit: yuan

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Interest receivable of unified-borrowing & unified-lending	88,888.89	897,777.78
Total	88,888.89	897,777.78

2) Significant overdue interest

Nil

3) Accrual of bad debt provision

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

(2) Dividend receivable

1) Category of dividend receivable

Item (or invested enterprise)	Ending balance	Opening balance
Zhonglian Electronics	198,800,000.00	
RBCD	266,751,179.26	
SDEC	1,077,970.80	
Miracle Automation	230,790.00	
Total	466,859,940.06	

2) Important dividend receivable with account age over one year

Nil

3) Accrual of bad debt provision

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

(3) Other account receivables

1) Other account receivables classification by nature

Unit: yuan

Nature	Ending book balance	Opening book balance
Staff loans and petty cash	1,123,562.79	483,650.21
Balance of related party in the consolidate scope	188,746,521.72	194,745,396.72
Margin	1,230,340.00	1,030,340.00
Other	7,280.00	263,534.00
Total	191,107,704.51	196,522,920.93

2) Accrual of bad debt provision

Unit: yuan

	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	
Bad debt provision	Expected credit losses over next 12 months	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (without credit impairment occurred)	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (with credit impairment occurred)	Total
Balance on Jan. 1, 2021	84,984.08			84,984.08
Balance of Jan. 1, 2021 in the period				
Current accrual	25,000.00			25,000.00
Balance on Jun. 30, 2021	109,984.08			109,984.08

Change of book balance of loss provision with amount has major changes in the period

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

By account age

Account age	Ending balance
Within 1 year (including 1 year)	190,826,514.30
Including: Within 6 months	190,676,514.30
6 months to 1 year	150,000.00

1-2 years	200,080.00
2-3 years	43,570.21
Over 3 years	37,540.00
3-4 years	37,540.00
Total	191,107,704.51

3) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or switch back

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Unit: yuan

Category	Opening balance	Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written-off	Other	Ending balance
Bad debt provision	84,984.08	25,000.00				109,984.08
Total	84,984.08	25,000.00				109,984.08

Including the important bad debt provision switch back or collected in the period: nil

4) Other receivables actually written-off during the reporting period

Nil

5) Top 5 other receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Enterprise	Nature	Ending balance	Account age	Ratio in total ending balance of other receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
WFLD	Balance of related party in the consolidate scope	100,000,000.00	Within 6 months	52.33%	
WFCA	Balance of related party in the consolidate scope	59,193,906.00	Within 6 months	30.97%	
WFMA	Balance of related party in the consolidate scope	17,552,615.72	Within 6 months	9.18%	
WFTT	Balance of related party in the consolidate scope	12,000,000.00	Within 6 months	6.28%	
Zhenkunxing Industrial Supermarket (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Security deposit	1,000,000.00	Within 6 months	0.52%	
Total		189,746,521.72		99.28%	

6) Other account receivables related to government grants

Nil

7) Other receivable for termination of confirmation due to the transfer of financial assets

Nil

8) The amount of assets and liabilities that are transferred other receivable and continued to be involved

Nil

3. Long-term equity investments

Unit: yuan

	I	Ending balance	е	O	pening balance	
Item	Book balance Depreciation reserves B		Book value	Book balance	Depreciatio n reserves	Book value
Investment for subsidiary	2,094,528,946.39		2,094,528,946.39	1,978,302,303.40		1,978,302,303.40
Investment for associates and joint venture	4,099,379,129.39		4,099,379,129.39	3,999,826,000.48		3,999,826,000.48
Total	6,193,908,075.78		6,193,908,075.78	5,978,128,303.88		5,978,128,303.88

${\bf (1) \ Investment \ for \ subsidiary}$

		Ch	anges in Cu	rrent Period			Ending
The invested entity	Opening balance (book value)	Additional Investment	Negative Investmen t	Provision for impairment loss	Other	Ending balance (book value)	balance of depreciation reserves
WFJN	179,208,759.14	3,380,148.13				182,588,907.27	
WFLD	460,845,639.39	4,061,355.30				464,906,994.69	
WFMA	168,847,702.38	1,045,406.70				169,893,109.08	
WFCA	221,046,402.93	866,194.08				221,912,597.01	
WFTR	32,908,992.35	507,769.02				33,416,761.37	
WFSC	50,244,628.12	457,987.70				50,702,615.82	
WFTT	235,185,028.12	1,463,569.44				236,648,597.56	
WFAM	82,454,467.99					82,454,467.99	
WFDT	53,887,039.61	179,212.62				54,066,252.23	
SPV	493,673,643.37	104,265,000.00				597,938,643.37	
Total	1,978,302,303.40	116,226,642.99				2,094,528,946.39	

(2) Investment for associates and joint venture

Unit: yuan

		Current changes (+, -)							Ending		
Enterprise	Opening balance (book value)	Additi onal invest ment	al	Investment gain/loss recognized under equity	Other compreh ensive income adjustme nt	equity change	i announced to	Impai rment accru al	Other	Ending balance (book value)	balance of depreci ation reserve s
I. Joint ven	I. Joint venture										
II. Associat	II. Associated enterprise										
RBCD	2,687,524,679.53			633,637,962.50			533,502,358.52			2,787,660,283.51	
Zhonglian Electronics	1,237,548,856.31			178,295,216.97			198,800,000.00			1,217,044,073.28	
Weifu Precision Machinery	74,752,464.64			19,922,307.96						94,674,772.60	
Subtotal	3,999,826,000.48			831,855,487.43			732,302,358.52			4,099,379,129.39	
Total	3,999,826,000.48			831,855,487.43			732,302,358.52			4,099,379,129.39	

(3) Other explanation

Nil

4. Operating income and cost

Unit: yuan

Itam	Curren	t period	Last Period			
Item	Income	Cost	Income	Cost		
Main business	3,010,827,415.47	2,214,544,926.38	2,175,655,866.58	1,548,552,431.71		
Other business	210,116,060.96	188,982,608.49	160,606,506.50	137,936,247.87		
Total	3,220,943,476.43	2,403,527,534.87	2,336,262,373.08	1,686,488,679.58		

5. Investment income

Item	Current period	Last Period		
Investment income from holding transaction financial asset	3,468,760.80			
Investment income in subsidiaries	55,881,129.25	62,995,075.18		
Investment income in joint ventures and associated enterprises	831,855,487.43	708,709,791.17		
Investment income of financial products	137,428,400.49	136,202,392.15		
Total	1,028,633,777.97	907,907,258.50		

6. Other

Nil

XVIII. Supplementary Information

1. Current non-recurring gains/losses

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Unit: yuan

Item	Amount	Note
Gains/losses from the disposal of non-current asset	2,301,315.63	
Governmental subsidy reckoned into current gains/losses (not including the subsidy enjoyed in quota or ration according to national standards, which are closely relevant to enterprise's business)	23,433,211.68	
Held transaction financial asset, gains/losses of changes of fair values from transaction financial liabilities, and investment gains from disposal of transaction financial asset, transaction financial liabilities and financial asset available for sales, exclude the effective hedging business relevant with normal operations of the Company	-91,729,334.10	
Other non-operating income and expenditure except for the aforementioned items	261,828.55	
Less: Impact on income tax	-9,604,873.99	
Impact on minority shareholders' equity	702,962.52	
Total	-56,831,066.77	

Concerning the extraordinary profit (gain)/loss defined by Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary Profit/loss, and the items defined as recurring profit (gain)/loss according to the lists of extraordinary profit (gain)/loss in Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary Profit/loss, explain reasons

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

2. ROE and earnings per share(EPS)

	Weighted average ROE	Earnings per share(EPS)			
Profits during report period		Basic earnings per share (RMB/Share)	Diluted earnings per share (RMB/Share)		
Net profits belong to common stock stockholders of the Company	8.72%	1.66	1.66		
Net profits belong to common stock stockholders of the Company after deducting nonrecurring gains and losses	9.02%	1.72	1.72		

3. Difference of the accounting data under accounting rules in and out of China

(1) Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both IAS (International Accounting Standards) and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

(2) Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both foreign accounting rules and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)
\Box Applicable $$ Not applicable
(3) Explanation on data differences under the accounting standards in and out of China; as for the differences adjustment audited by foreign auditing institute, listed name of the institute
Nil
BOD Of Weifu High-Technology Group Co., Ltd.
Chairman:
Wang Xiaodong
24 August 2021